



PORTUGAL

**SECÇÃO PORTUGUESA DAS UNIÕES INTERNACIONAIS
ASTRONÓMICA E GEODÉSICA E GEOFÍSICA
(SPUIAGG)**

**INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS
(IUGG)**

NATIONAL REPORT

2003 – 2006

**PRESENTED TO THE XXIV GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS**

HOLD AT PERUGIA, 2 – 3 JULY 2007

NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL

2003 – 2006

PRESENTED TO THE XXIV GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

Contents

1. *Preface* (2 pages)
2. International Association of Geodesy (*IAG*) (29 pages)
3. International Association of Seismology and Physics
of the Earth's Interior (*IASPEI*) (22 pages)
4. International Association of Geomagnetism
and Aeronomy (*IAGA*) (5 pages)
5. International Association for the Physical Sciences
of the Ocean (*IAPSO*) (56 pages)

Preface

It is my pleasure to report the technical and scientific progresses reflecting very intensive and large use of the improved technical facilities in all domains of the Associations's Activities.

The increasing participation of national specialists in Conferences, Symposia and General Assemblies where the visibility of the Portuguese community was highlighted, can be seen as a positive result of the large collaborative efforts developed in the period 2003-2006.

The support of the Association's Correspondents to prepare the National Report for the 2003-2006 period, was a valuable input, namely the IAG (International Association of Geodesy), IASPEI (International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior), IAGA (International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy) and IAPSO (International Association for the Physical Sciences of the Ocean). They produced wide practical informations about the developments covering many scientific subjects and challenges, that could be addressed by global remote sensing and modern information technologies.

The seismic hazard assessments, based upon networks of continuously operating Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers and SAR interferometry, during this last period the Portuguese Scientific Community justify the efforts to use the geodetic techniques to study the crustal movements, associated to the seismic activity and dynamic crustal displacements.

The implementation of the marine geophysics research is contributing to a better understanding of the tectonic and tectonophysics structures, in southern areas of Portugal, where the seismic hazard related to the activity expressed during historical periods by impressive reports, such as the 1755 earthquake, continues to be the main objective of projects funded by national agencies or financed in the framework of EU programs.

In the domain of the physical sciences of the ocean more projects were implemented on the influence of the transport of sediments, their dynamics, their course and respective consequences. Monitoring is increasing and more and more data is being collected.. The amount of project reports issued by the different Portuguese Institutions involved and the numerous publications are clear demonstration of the progresses achieved.

The concentration in the problems and implications of the biological production are continuous source of interest and the Centers dedicated to the biology of the oceans maintain a steady amount of publications treating those subjects.

More and more people are developing analytical methods to the mathematical representation of phenomena, becoming the mainstream with several important and innovative works in progress or recently concluded. Predictive models were implemented and tested.

Finally it is with great pleasure that the improvement of post-graduate academic degrees continue to pursue in the Portuguese Universities, thanks to the support received from the Portuguese Scientific Agencies and European Union.

Professor Dr. Luis Alberto Mendes-Victor, President of SPUIAGG

PORTUGAL

**SECÇÃO PORTUGUESA DAS UNIÕES INTERNACIONAIS
ASTRONÓMICA E GEODÉSICA E GEOFÍSICA
(SPUIAGG)**

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
IAG**

NATIONAL REPORT

2003 – 2006

**PRESENTED TO THE XXIV GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS**

HOLD AT PERUGIA, 2 – 13 JULY 2007

Coordinated by

**Eng. João Manuel Agrida Torres,
National Correspondent of IAG**

1 – INTRODUCTION

The present report contains the information about the work carried out in Portugal in the field of Geodesy, covering the period 2003-2006.

Each one of the following chapters is dedicated to the institutions (governmental agencies, universities and research centres), who reported relevant geodetic work:

- *Instituto Geográfico Português* (Portuguese Geographic Institute) - report by Eng. Maria Helena Kol;
- *Instituto de Investigação Científica Tropical* (Tropical Science Research Institute) - report by Dr. Paula Santos;
- *Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil* (National Laboratory of Civil Engineering) – report by Prof. João Casaca and Dr. José Nuno Lima;
- *Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa* (Faculty of Sciences of the University of Lisboa) – report by Prof. João Catalão;
- *Centro de Investigação em Ciências Geo-espaciais e Departamento de Matemática Aplicada da Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade do Porto* (Geo-Space Sciences Research Center and Department of Applied Mathematics of the Faculty of Sciences of the University of Porto) – report by Prof. José Pereira Osório;
- *Observatório Astronómico Prof. Manuel de Barros da Universidade do Porto* (Astronomical Observatory Prof. Manuel de Barros of the University of Porto) – report by Dr. Luisa Bastos.

It must also be mentioned the personal contribution to the work within the IAG structure, namely:

- João Agria Torres (*SPUIAGG*) as President of EUREF, the Regional Reference Frame Sub-commission for Europe of Commission 1 – Reference Frames.

2 – INSTITUTO GEOGRÁFICO PORTUGUÊS

2.1 – INTRODUCTION

The Instituto Geográfico Português (IGP) is an organism created in 2002, resultant of the union of the former Portuguese Institute of Cartography and Cadastre and the former Portuguese Centre for Geographical Information.

IGP is the organisation responsible for the establishment and maintenance of the national geodetic reference frames. In its works are included:

- geodetic network;
- high precision levelling;
- tide gauges;
- gravimetric network;
- vertical deflection points’;
- GPS permanent network;
- calibration baselines.

2.2 – POSITIONING

2.2.1 – Geodetic Network - Mainland

In 2004 the observation with GPS of the second order network in Portugal mainland was completed. The following standards were used to observe the 2nd order network:

- 4-5 double frequency GPS receivers;
- 2 hours sessions;
- 15 seconds epoch interval;
- 10 degrees elevation mask;
- occupation of two 1st order points in each session.

The figure 1 shows the trig points of the mainland network already observed with GPS.

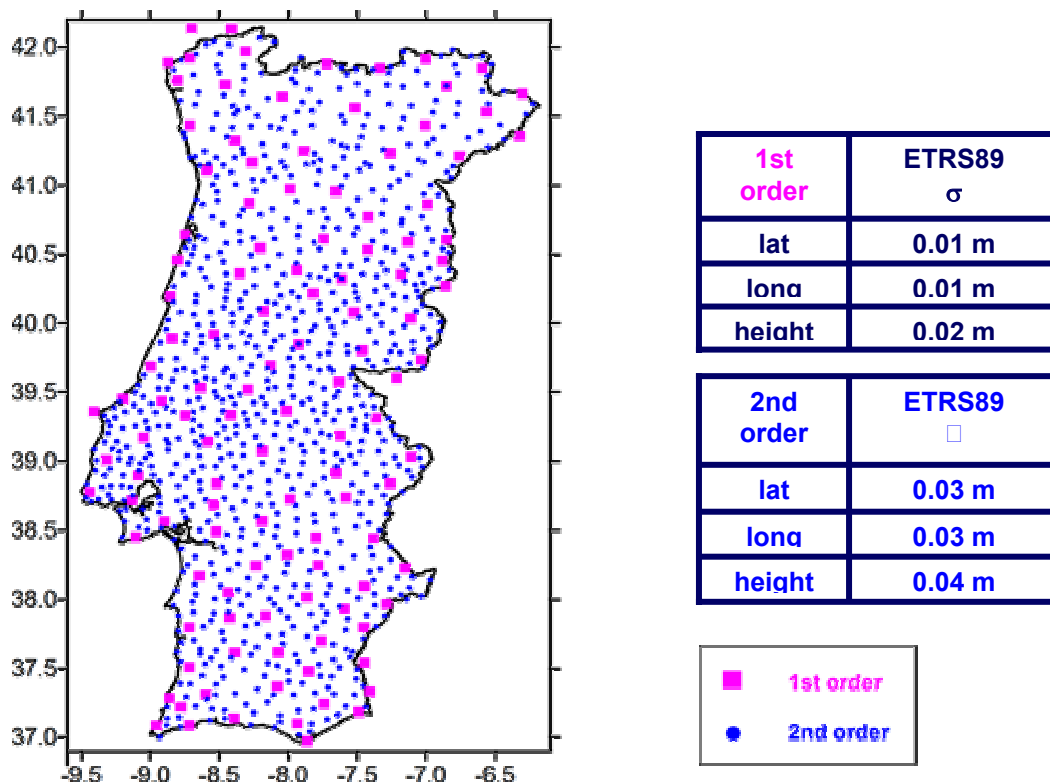


Figure 1 – Mainland Geodetic network observed with GPS until the end of 2004.

2.2.2 – Geodetic Network - Madeira

The Geodetic network of Porto Santo island, in Madeira Archipelago - figure 2 - was measured with GPS during October 2004. A total of twenty monumental geodetic points defines the Porto Santo network. This field campaign also includes the realization of reciprocals and simultaneous zenithal observations to improve precision in the height. The preliminary computation shows results (for ITRF93) better than 2 centimetres (at 95% of confidence level) for the coordinates. Local Datum (Base SE) coordinates were also computed, using the same set of observations. The Geodetic Network has already been adjusted for Base SE coordinates, with the same precision as the ITRF93 coordinates.

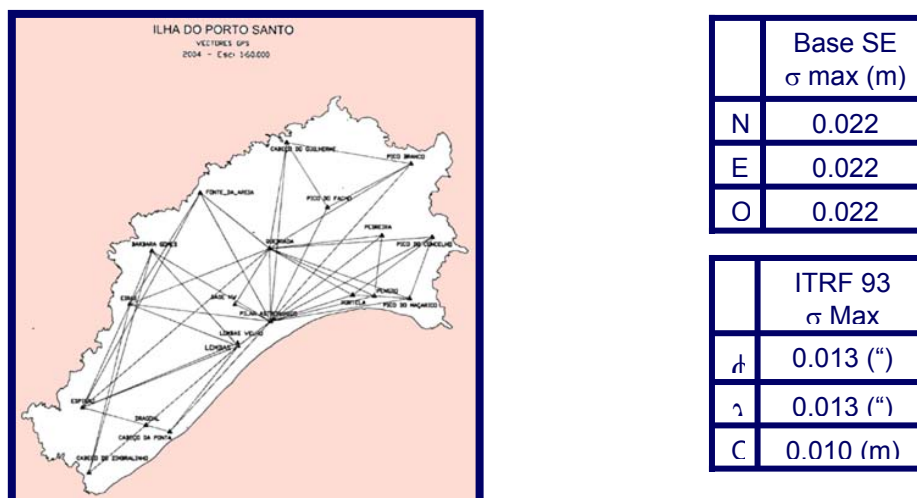


Figure 2 – Porto Santo Island Geodetic network observed with GPS.

2.2.3 – Geodetic Network - Azores

The Geodetic network of Corvo and Flores islands, in Azores Archipelago - figure 3 - was measured with GPS during July 2005. A total of six monumental geodetic points defines the Corvo network and a total of thirty tree monumental geodetic points defines the Flores network. The preliminary computation shows results (for ITRF93) better than 4 centimetres in Corvo and 2 centimetres for the coordinates of Flores (at 95% of confidence level). Local Datum (Observatório) coordinates were also computed, using the same set of observations.

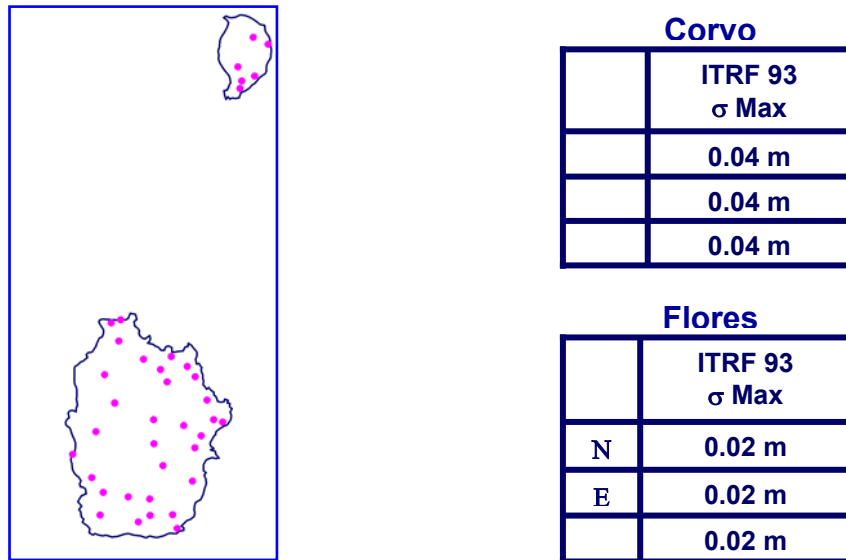
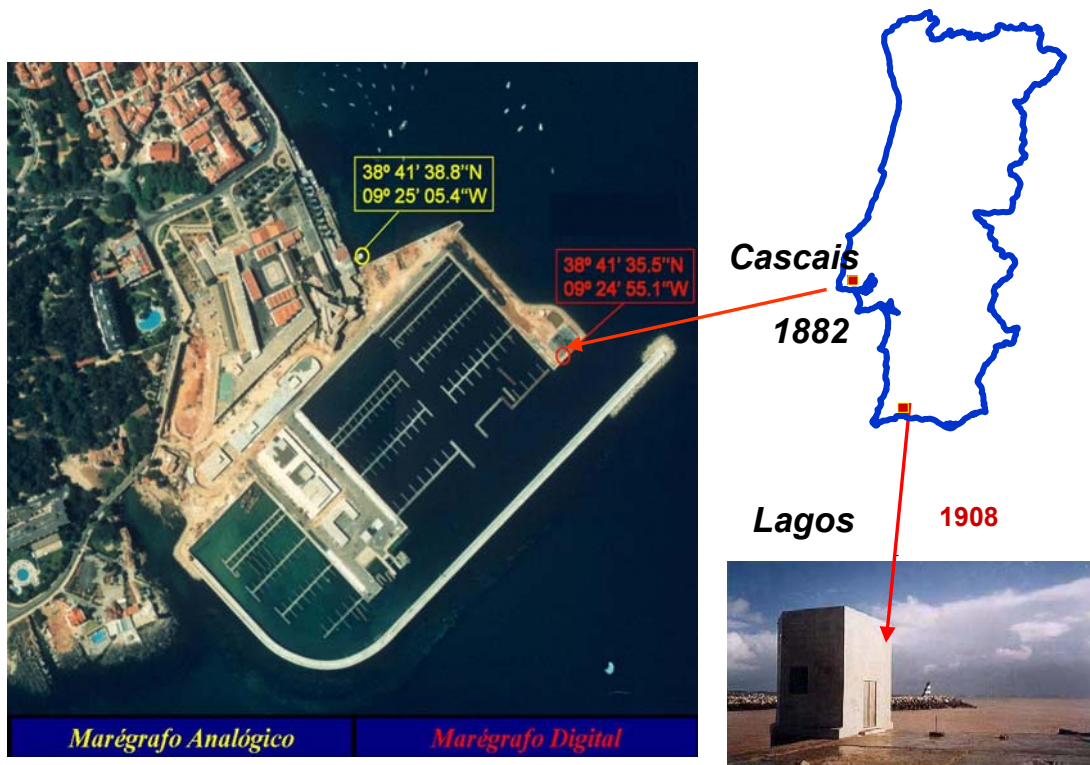


Figure 3 – Corvo and Flores Islands Geodetic network observed with GPS.

2.3 – Tides Gauges

IGP is responsible for two floating tide gauges, at Cascais and Lagos, working since 1882 and 1908, respectively. The Cascais tide gauge is the reference for the mainland ordnance datum.



In 2003, due to the technological innovations and for a better service to the scientific community, IGP acquired 2 new acoustic tide gauges, in order to replace the floating tide gauges systems. These new systems will work simultaneously with the older ones for at least one year. In that way we assure a better quality of the data and also the continuity of the secular series.



2.4 – Vertical Deflection Points’ Network

A network of about 130 vertical deflection points’ was observed with a prismatic astrolabe and a Wild T4 theodolite until mid 1980s.

In 1998 a project for the re-observation and densification of this network was started in a co-operation with ETH-Zürich (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich). The first work was the re-observation of 25 stations with the Zenithal Camera of ETH-Zürich. In the subsequent year another 28 points were observed with the ICARUS automatic system.

In 2000, following a protocol between IGP and FCUL, a special densification campaign along the central part of Portugal was launched. During this campaign the ICARUS system has been put in operation together with a GPS Palissade receiver, for timing purposes. In the year 2001 another 11 stations were observed.

In 2004 in field campaign performed by Dr. Beat Bürki and Dr. Anna Müller of ETH in cooperation with IGP, 17 points were measured with the new digital Zenith Camera system DIADEM.

Figure 4 shows the distribution of the vertical deflection points’ network and the methods of observation. The stations related with the FCUL specific work are not indicated.

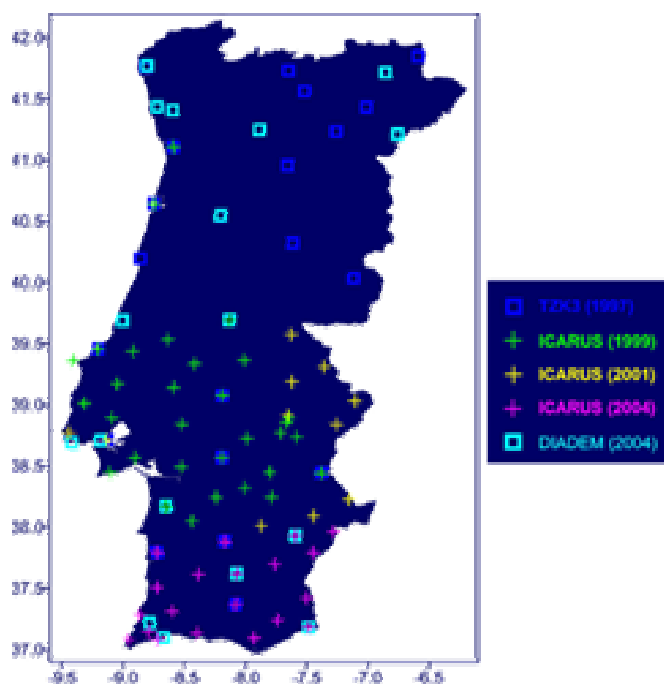


Figure 4 – Astronomical observations in Portugal Mainland.

2.6 – DETERMINATION OF THE GRAVITY FIELD

2.6.1 – Gravimetric Network

The gravimetric network of Portugal mainland consists of more than 6500 points, measured with LaCoste & Romberg relative gravimeters, and has a density of about one point per 25 km². In 1994 Dr. J. Mäkinen of the Finnish Geodetic Institute (FGI) had determined the absolute value of gravity in Gaia and Mértola, with the JILAg-5 absolute gravity meter.

In 2003 Dr. Mäkinen came again to Portugal to perform an absolute gravity survey, this time with FGI's new FG5 #221 absolute gravimeter. The Gaia and Mértola stations were re-measured, and a new point was measured in Cascais, in the same building of the GPS permanent station and near the tide gauge. The present state of the gravimetric network is shown in figure 6.

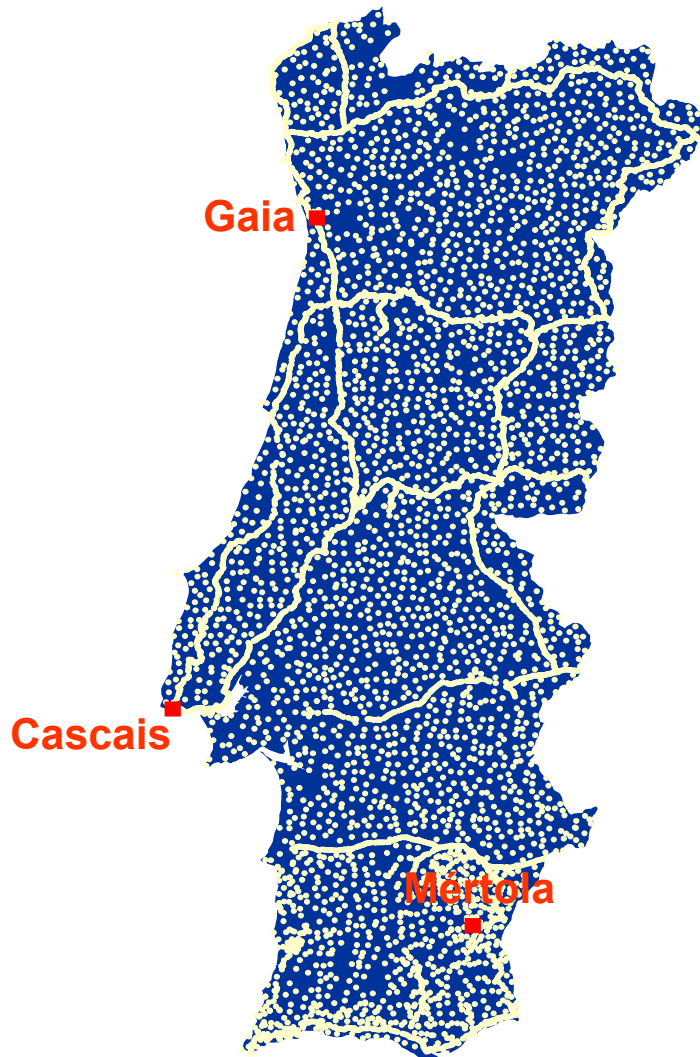


Figure 6 – Gravimetric network of Portugal mainland.

2.6.2 – Geoid Model - GPS on Levelling Bench Marks

In a joint project of IGP, FCUL and the Instituto de Astronomía y Geodesia de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Spain), a new gravimetric geoid model was developed. The first results were first presented at the 3rd Hispano-Portuguese Assembly of Geodesy and Geophysics, held in Spain in 2002.

In 2006, IGP promoted a GPS campaign with observations on 80 levelling bench marks, to complete the full coverage of the country, since that only exists 26 measurements. The main goal of this project was to adjust and validate the Portuguese gravimetric geoid model and also to contribute to the EUVN_DA project.

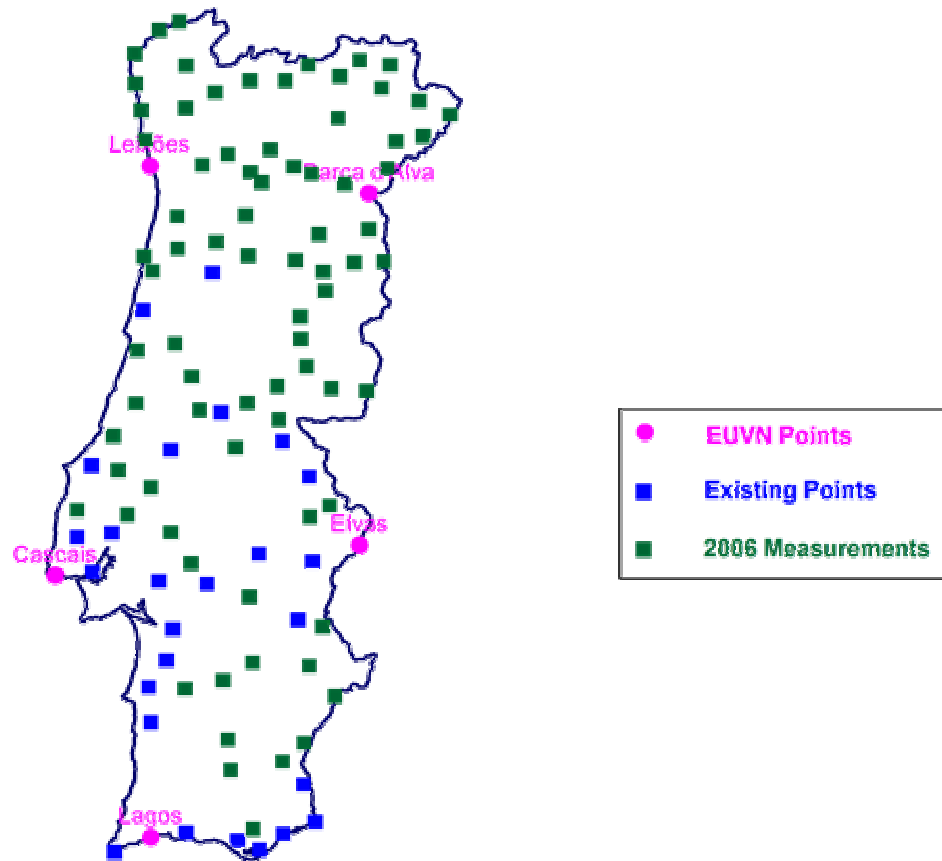


Figure 7 – GPS on levelling bench marks in Portugal mainland

2.7 – HUMAN AND MATERIAL RESOURCES

The human resources of the Department of Geodesy of IGP are five surveying engineers and six surveying technicians. The equipment consists on:

- 2 LaCoste & Romberg, model G gravimeters;
- several dual-frequency GPS receivers;
- several geodetic levels;
- several optical-mechanics theodolites (astronomy, geodesy and surveying);
- several computers;
- Bernese GPS software;
- GPS software;
- gravimetry adjustment and computation software;
- triangulation adjustment and computation software;
- levelling adjustment and computation software;
- geodetic astronomy adjustment and computation software;

2.8 – PUBLICATIONS

- Kol, H., Vasconcelos, M., Botelho, H. - **Rede Nacional de Estações GNSS de observação Contínua – Um projecto ao serviço de cidadão**. Comunicação realizada no ESIG 2006 - IX Encontro de utilizadores de informação geográfica, Oeiras, Portugal, 15 a 17 de Novembro de 2006.
- Silva, A, Crisóstomo, G., Freire, E., Costa, F. - **Reflexões sobre a variação do Nível do Mar em Portugal**, 1ª Conferência Lusófona sobre o Sistema Terra, Lisboa, 22-24 de Março de 2006.
- Crisóstomo, G., Kol, M. H., Vasconcelos, M. – **Marégrafos do IGP - Acústicos vs. Analógicos**, IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa, Março 2005.
- Catalão, J., Kol, M. H., Sevilla, M. J., Anes, J. – **IAGM04 - Geóide Centimétrico no Atlântico Nordeste (Ibéria – Açores)**, IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa, Março 2005.
- Vasconcelos, M., Casaca, J. - **A Transformação de Coordenadas Geodésicas entre o Datum 73 e o ETRS89 por Predição Espacial**, IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa, Março 2005.
- Vasconcelos, M., Martins, C., - **Rede Geodésica Nacional: Estado Actual; Competências; Informação de Cidadania**, GisPlanet 2005, Lisboa, Portugal.
- Crisóstomo, G., Vasconcelos, M., Kol, H. – **Novo Sistema de Aquisição de dados Maregráficos do IGP**, Resumos da 4ª Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, Fevereiro 2004.
- Ribeiro, H., Martins, C., - **Automatização das Estações Permanentes GPS do IGP**, Resumos da 4ª Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, Fevereiro 2004.
- Martins, C., Ribeiro, H., - **Observação da Rede Geodésica de 2ª Ordem com GPS**, Resumos da 4ª Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, Fevereiro 2004.
- Vasconcelos, M., Casaca, J. - **Análise Estatística das Coordenadas da Rede Geodésica Portuguesa**, Resumos da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, Fevereiro 2004.
- Gonçalo C. Crisóstomo, Kol, H., Vasconcelos, M., - **Referencial Altimétrico Nacional**, XXI Assembleia DIGSA, Lisboa, 22-26 de Novembro de 2004.
- Vasconcelos, M., Casaca, J., - **Using Residuals for Improving the Accuracy of Coordinate Transformation**, Simpósio EUREF 2004, Bratislava, Eslováquia, 2 a 5 de Junho de 2004. (a publicar).

3 – INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGAÇÃO CIENTÍFICA TROPICAL

3.1 – INTRODUCTION

The origin of the Tropical Science Research Institute (IICT) dates from 1883 when a “Cartography Commission” was created to promote the scientific study of the ancient Portuguese colonies in Africa and to establish the basis for their scientific occupation. It was the first Portuguese institution devoted, in a permanent way, to develop scientific research in the tropics.

Geodesy is one of the scientific areas covered by the activities of IICT. The geodetic work in Africa (Angola, Mozambique, etc.) and in Asia was started more than 100 years ago. A systematic and well-organized acquisition of geodetic data on the ground and its adequate mathematical treatment has been carried out for many decades.

3.2 – RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

3.2.1 – Geodetic Network of Mozambique

This project has three main objectives. The first one is to update the classical geodetic triangulation of Mozambique with GPS. The second is to conclude two lines of the geometric levelling network of Mozambique. The third objective is to develop research studies with all geodetic data from the ex-Missão Geográfica de Moçambique.

Activities:

- Integration of the GPS observations in Mozambique Geodetic Network;
- Digitalisation of geodetic data field books to build a digital database.
- Adjustment of the classical terrestrial network of Mozambique in ITRF

3.2.2 – Geodetic Network of Angola

The objective of this project is the development of research studies with all geodetic data from the ex-Missão Geográfica de Angola

Activities:

- Observation of Luanda network with GPS
- Estimation of Bursa –Wolf parameters between Camacupa datum and ITRF for Luanda

3.3 – HUMAN AND MATERIAL RESOURCES

The human resources are two Researchers (PhD equivalent) .

The equipment consists on:

- 3 dual-frequency GPS receivers (Trimble 4000).
- 1 C/A code GPS receiver (Trimble Pathfinder Pro XL).
- 1 Gravimeter LaCoste & Romberg G.
- 2 Theodolite Total Stations
- Several optical-mechanics theodolites (Astronomy, Geodesy and Surveying)
- Several Geodetic Levels.
- 1 Portable Computer
- Several Pentium Computers
- Bernese GPS Software Version 4.2
- GPSurvey Software (Trimble)
- Gravimetry Adjustment and Computation Software (LaCoste & Romberg)
- Gravimetry Adjustment and Computation Software (Finnish Geodetic Institute)
- Triangulation Adjustment and Computation Software
- Levelling Adjustment and Computation Software
- 1 Calcomp Plotter
- 1 Desk Scanner

3.4 – PUBLICATIONS

- Faria, B.V.E., Fonseca, J.F.B.D., Heno, S.I.N, Lázaro, Clara, d'Oreye, N. ,Ferreira, Barros, I.Santos, P., bandomo, Z, day, S.J., Osório J. PBaio, M., Matos, J. L** “Multi-parameter monitoring of Fogo island , Cape Verde” . Journal of Volcanology and Geotthermal Research. 2003, 125 , p 39 – 56.
- Lázaro, Clara, Santos, Paula, Lima, J.Nuno, Heleno, Sandra N., Barros, Inocêncio, Matos João, Baio, Miguel, Fonseca , João F.B.D.–** “Detection of subsurface magma movements in Fogo Volcano, Cape Verde, trough Microgravity observations. Proceedings of III Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Valencia, Spain, 2003. tomo II, pp 720-722
- Lima, J.N., Heleno, S.I.N., Fonseca, J.F.B.D.,** - “Establishment of a GPS control network in FogoVolcano, Cape Verde”. Proceedings of III Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Valencia, Spain, 2003. tomo I pp 114-117
- Lima, J.N., Lazaro, C., Santos, P., Heleno, S.I.N., Fonseca, J.F.B.D.,** - “GPS and microgravimetry for Fogo Island volcano control”. Proceedings of III Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Valencia, Spain, 2003. tomo I pp 297-300
- Lima, J.N.–** “O GPS na observação geodésica de Barragens – Resultados do 1º ensaio”. Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil, Relatório 157/05 - NGA/DBB, Lisboa 2005
- Lima, J.N.–Henriques, Maria João, casaca, João –** “ Monitorização de estruturas com GPS”. Livro das actas da IV conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa 2005, Cartografia e Geodesia 2005, Lidel pp 597-605.
- Lima,J.N., Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J. –** “Accuracy of Displacement Monitoring at Large Dams with GPS”. Presented at the International Symposium on Geodetic Deformation Monitoring: From Geophysical to Engineering Roles, Jaen, 2005, International Association of Geodesy Symposia, Vol. 131, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2006, pp 239 – 243.
- Lima, Nuno, Santos, Paula e Barros, F. Frias de -** Instrumentos Geodésicos e Astronómicos utilizados nas Antigas Missões Geográficas, “O Domínio da Distância”, Comunicação e Cartografia, IICT 2006, pp 165 – 170.
- Santos, Paula, Lima, J.N. –** “Observação do troço Buzi-Zimuala com GPS para a conclusão do ajustamento da Rede Geodésica de Moçambique” Livro das actas da IV conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa 2005, Cartografia e Geodesia 2005, Lidel pp 587-596.
- Santos, Paula, Lima, J.N., Quembo, J.L. –** “Adjustment of the Classical Terrestrial Geodetic Network of Mozambique tied to ITRF”, 5th FIG Regional Conference for Africa - Accra, Ghana, March 2006 (<http://www.fig.net/accra/>).
- Santos, Paula, Lima, Nuno e Barros, F. Frias de -** Atribuições das Missões Geográficas instituídas pela Comissão de Cartografia, “O Domínio da Distância”, Comunicação e Cartografia, IICT 2006, pp 171 – 189.
- Santos, Paula, Barros, Frias de e Lima, Nuno -** Catálogo dos Teodolitos usados nas Missões Geográficas da antiga Comissão de Cartografia, “Comissão de Cartografia - Catálogos”, IICT 2006, pp 3 – 27.

4 – LABORATÓRIO NACIONAL DE ENGENHARIA CIVIL

4.1 – R&D PROJECTS IN THE DOMAIN OF APPLIED GEODESY

Project: Geodesy Applied to the Observation of Engineering Works.

Abstract: The project, integrated in the Programmed Research Plan (Plano de Investigação Programada - PIP) of LNEC, includes a set of R&D activities developed with the aim of supporting the improvement and the updating of the important contribution provided, in a regular basis by the Applied Geodesy Centre (Núcleo de Geodesia Aplicada – NGA), to the monitoring of large engineering works (dams, bridges, etc.). The proposed project has a remarkable incidence in the engineering works observation activity, carried out in the Departments of Dams, Structures and Geotechnics. The geodetic observation activity plays an important role in the observation of engineering works, that doesn't exempt a constant renewal of the measuring equipment, operative methods, and methods and models for the treatment of the observations. The central purpose of this project consists on the study and improvement of the geodetic methods to the observation of large engineering works, essentially at two levels:

- i) equipments for geodetic observation (including a GNSS permanent station and multi-pillar baseline in LNEC campus)
- ii) methods and models for the treatment of the observed data and quality evaluation of measurements and results.

4.2 – ORGANIZING A IAG/FIG SIMPOSIUM

LNEC and the “Local Organizing Committee” are organizing the symposium “Measuring the Changes”, to be held in Lisbon, Portugal, from 12 to 15 May 2008 at LNEC Congress Center. “Measuring the Changes” (<http://measuringchanges.lnec.pt>) is integrated in the activities of IAG and FIG and combines the 4th IAG Symposium on Geodesy for Geotechnical and Structural Engineering with the 13th FIG Symposium on Deformation Measurements and Analysis.

The symposium will consist of both oral and poster presentations in three days, plus a one-day technical tour. The topics include Monitoring Static and Dynamic Deformations of Engineering and Geotechnical Structures, Multi-Sensor Systems, Automation of Monitoring and Warning Systems and Applications in Geotechnical, Structural Engineering and in Geosciences at Local and Regional Scales.

Local Organizing Committee of “MEASURING THE CHANGES”

Maria João Henriques – President (LNEC)
Rui Manuel Fernandes (UBI)
José Nuno Lima (LNEC)
João Agria Torres (SPUIAGG)
Manuela Vasconcelos (IGP)

4.3 – PRESENTATIONS, ARTICLES AND OTHER R&D PUBLICATIONS IN THE DOMAIN OF APPLIED GEODESY

Henriques,M.J., Casaca,J. – Monitoring Displacements at Large Dams by Means of Precision Traverses. Presented in FIG Working Week 2003, Paris, 2003.

Henriques,M.J., Casaca,J.– Quality Control of a Large Dam Geodetic Monitoring System. Presented in 1st FIG International Symposium on Engineering Surveys for Construction Works and Structural Engineering. Nottingham, 2004.

Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J. – Geodesia Aplicada à Monitorização de Barragens. Presented at the 4ª Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 2004.

Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J. – O Princípio de Fermat e a Refracção Vertical. Presented at the Congresso de Métodos Computacionais em Engenharia, Lisboa, 2004.

Henriques,M.J., Santos,R., Silva,A., Coelho,J. – A Ambientação de Equipamento de Observação Geodésica. Presented at the IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia. Lisboa, 2005.

Henriques,M.J., Casaca,J. – A Importância do Quadro de Referência nos Sistemas de Observação Geodésica de Grandes Barragens. Presented at the IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa, 2005.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Lima,J.N., Henriques,M.J., Casaca,J.** – Monitorização Geodésica de Estruturas com o GPS. Presented at the IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lisboa, 2005.
- Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J.** – The Impact of Vertical Refraction at Local Three-dimensional Engineering Control Networks. Presented at the International Symposium on Geodetic Deformation Monitoring: From Geophysical to Engineering Roles, Jaen, 2005.
- Lima,J.N., Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J.** – Accuracy of Displacement Monitoring at Large Dams with GPS. Presented at the International Symposium on Geodetic Deformation Monitoring: From Geophysical to Engineering Roles, Jaen, 2005.
- Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J.; Fonseca,A.M., Lima,J.N.,** – A Geodesia Aplicada à Medição de Deslocamentos em Grandes Barragens. Presented at the Seminário: Barragens - Tecnologia, Segurança e Interação com a Sociedade, Lisboa, 2005.
- Caldeira,L., Casaca,J., Serra,J.B., Henriques,M.J., Lima,J.N.** – A Utilização do GPS em Sistemas de Aviso e Alerta em Grandes Barragens de Aterro. Presented at the XIII Congresso Brasileiro de Mecânica dos Solos e Engenharia Geotécnica, Curitiba, 2006.
- Lima,J.N., Henriques,M.J., Casaca,J., Coelho,J.** - Medição de Deslocamentos Superficiais em Barragens de Aterro com o GNSS - Presented at the 4as Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia de Estruturas, Lisboa, 2006.
- Casaca,J., Henriques,M.J.** – Uncertainty in Convergence Measurements made by Motorized Tacheometers in Tunnels. Presented at the 12th FIG Symposium on Deformation Measurements and Analysis the 3rd IAG Symposium on Geodesy for Geotechnical and Structural Engineering, Baden, 2006.

5 – FACULDADE DE CIÊNCIAS DA UNIVERSIDADE DE LISBOA

5.1 – PROJECTS

Project: **KARMA**

Title: Kinematics And Rheological Modelling of the Nubian-Eurasian plate boundary in the Azores

Principal Investigator: João Catalão

Principal Research Unit: Laboratório de Tectonofísica e Tectónica Experimental - LATTEX

Period of activity: 1/Jun/2005 to 31/12/2008

Goals: The main goal of KARMA is to derive a cinematic model for the Azores plate boundary and to design a comprehensive model for the Eurasia/Nubian plate boundary, valid at the "segment scale", able to incorporate the main conclusions of a series of detailed and complementary approaches supplied by other geophysical projects operating in this area. This will be achieved by the development of an integrated technique, based on SAR interferometry, GPS surveys, continuous GPS observations and rheological modelling, to evaluate inter-seismic, co-seismic and post-seismic deformation. This will allow a reassessment of seismo-tectonics both in-land and offshore.

Project: **ESA - Project C1P 3149**

Title: Ground deformation of Azores islands based on INSAR, corner reflectors and GPS

Principal Investigator: João Catalão

Principal Research Unit: Laboratório de Tectonofísica e Tectónica Experimental - LATTEX

Period of activity: 1/Jun/2005 to 31/12/2008

Goals: The main objective of this project is to test the applicability of the corner reflectors to overcome short term decorrelation of SAR images pairs. To reach this objective we proposed to install in Faial island 6 corner reflectors.

DISPLAZOR, STAMINA and SARAÇORES projects, mentioned in the last report (1999-2002) have already ended in 2005.

5.2 – Papers published in International Journals (with referees)

Catalão, J., J.M. Miranda, N. Lourenço (2006), "Deformation associated with the Faial (Capelinhos) 1956 eruption. Inferences from 1937-1997 geodetic measurements". *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, Vol 155, 3-4, 151-163. doi:10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.028.

Catalão, J., (2006) "Iberia-Azores Gravity Model (IAGRM) using multi-source gravity data". *Earth, Planets, Space*, 58, 277–286, 2006.

Catita, C., K.L.Feigl, J. Catalão, J.M.Miranda, L.M.Victor (2005) "Time series analysis of SAR data applied to the study of the co-seismic deformation of the 9th July 1998 Pico-Faial (Azores) earthquake" *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, Vol. 26, No 13, 10 July 2005, 2715-2729.

Catalão, J. and M.J. Sevilla (2004), "Inner and minimum constraint adjustment of marine gravity data". *Computers and Geosciences*, Vol. 30, Issues 9-10 pp. 949-957, DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2004.06.004

Navarro, A., J. Catalão, J.M. Miranda and R. M.S. Fernandes (2003) "Estimation of the Terceira island (Azores) main strain rates from GPS data". *Earth, Planets and Space*, Vol. 55 (10), pp. 637-642.

Antunes, C., R. Pail, J. Catalão (2003) "Geoid determination by point mass method". *Studia geophysica et geodetica*, Vol. 47, pp. 495-509.

Mendes, V.B. and E.C. Pavlis (2004). "High-accuracy zenith delay prediction at optical wavelengths". *Geophysical Research Letters*, Vol. 31, L14602, doi:10.1029/2004GL020308.

5.3 – Communications to International Meetings (with Publication of Extended Abstract or Publication of Communication on Acta Book)

Antunes, C., 2004. Linear formulation of the gravity space approach for local geoid determination. *Proceedings of the 1st Workshop on International Gravity Field Research*, Graz, Austria, May 8-9. Eds. Bruno Meurers and Roland Pail, Österreichische Beiträge zu Meteorologie und Geophysik, Heft 31, Vienna 2004, p. 79-85.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Hulley, G., E.C. Pavlis, V.B. Mendes, and D.E. Pavlis (2005). "Multiwavelength refraction modeling improvements for SLR observations" Proceedings of the 14th International Laser Ranging Workshop, June 7 - 11, 2004, San Fernando, Cadiz, Spain, Boletín ROA No. 5/2005, J. Garate, J. M. Davilla, C. Noll and M. Pearlmann (Eds), Real Instituto y Observatorio de la Armada, San Fernando, Spain, pp. 301-309.

**5.4 – Communications to National Meetings
(With Publication of Extended Abstract or Publication of Communication on Acta Book)**

Catita, C., J. Catalão, M. Miranda, L.M. Víctor (2004). O sismo de 9 de Julho de 1998, Pico-Faial (Açores): deformação co-sísmica observada a partir de interferometria radar. *Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia in December of 2002, Aveiro, Portugal*. Lidel, Edições Técnicas, pp. 243-250.

Prates, G. e V.B. Mendes (2004). "Análise de estratégias de processamento de dados GPS." *Actas da III Conferência de Cartografia e Geodesia*, 5-6 de Dezembro, Aveiro, Lidel – Edições Técnicas, Lda, pp. 97-102.

Mendes, V.B., J. Madeira, J. Pagarete, G. Prates, A. Trota, P. Elósegui (2004). "Estabelecimento de uma rede GPS de controlo de deformações no Faial, Pico e S. Jorge." *Actas da III Conferência de Cartografia e Geodesia*, 5-6 de Dezembro, Aveiro, Lidel – Edições Técnicas, Lda, pp. 127-131.

Rodrigues, R., V.B. Mendes, A. Trota, J.L. Gaspar e P. Amaral (2005). "Aplicação da técnica GPS no estudo da deformação dos sistemas vulcano-tectónicos da ilha graciosa (Açores)." APMG 2005, 4.º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da Associação Portuguesa de Meteorologia e Geofísica, 6.º Encontro Luso-Espanhol de Meteorologia, 14 - 17 Fevereiro 2005, Sesimbra, pp 122-126.

**5.5 – Communications to National and International Meetings
(Without Publication of Extended Abstract or Publication of Communication on Acta Book)**

Calvão, J. (2006). "Generation of a high resolution grid of gravity anomalies by inversion of altimetric data from Geosat, Topex/Poseidon, ERS-1/2 and Jason-1 in the Azores region". Presented at the ESA meeting "15 Years of Progress in Radar Altimetry", 13-18 March, Venice

Catita, C., J. Catalão, M. Miranda, L.M. Victor, R.M. Fernandes (2005). Cinemática e deformação das ilhas do Faial e Pico (Açores). IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Março de 2005, Centro de Congressos do LNEC, Lisboa.

Antunes, C., 2003. "Linear formulation of the gravity space approach on local geoid determination". 1st Workshop International Gravity Field Research, Graz, Austria, May 8-9.

Antunes, C., 2004. A combined linear formulation of the boundary-value problem in the gravity space applied to local geoid determination. IAG International Symposium - Gravity, Geoid and Space Missions - GGSM2004. Porto, Portugal, Aug. 30th - Sept. 3th.

Antunes, C. 2006. "Problema Combinado de Fronteira na Abordagem do Espaço Gravidade ". 5ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Sevilla, Espanha, Fev 28 – Mar 3.

Sousa, C. e Catalão, J. (2006) "A integração do sistema GPS/INS para a monitorização da linha de Costa do Litoral do Algarve." In: IX Encontro de Utilizadores de Informação Geográfica, 15-17 Novembro 2006, Tagus Park, Oeiras, publicado em CD-ROM, 11 páginas.

Catalão, J., Sevilla, M.J., Calvão, J. (2006), "ICAGM – Geóide no Atlântico nordeste (Ibéria – Canária - Açores)". In: Proceedings of V Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica e Coordenador da sessão Geodesia - "?????", realizada em Sevilla, Fevereiro 2006. ISB 84-8320-373-1.

Catalão, J., H. Kol, M. J. Sevilla, J. Anes (2005), "IAGM04 – Geóide centimétrico no Atlântico Nordeste (Ibéria – Açores)". IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Sessão, LNEC, Lisboa, Março 2005.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL

- NAVARRO, A., J. CATALÃO e J.M. MIRANDA (2005). Estimação das taxas de deformação e de rotação local da ilha da Terceira com base em observações GPS. Comunicação apresentada na IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, 10 e 11 de Março de 2005, LNEC.
- Catalão, J., J.Fernandes and L. Bastos (2004), "Mapping Multi-source Gravity Data using Optimal Interpolation". IAG International Symposium: Gravity, Geoid and Space Missions - GGSM2004. Sessão 5 - Topographic data bases and gravity modeling. Porto, 2004.
- Catalão, J., H. Kol, M. J. Sevilla, J. Anes, (2004), "Towards a cm-geoid for the North-East Atlantic (Iberia – Azores)". IAG International Symposium: Gravity, Geoid and Space Missions - GGSM2004. Sessão 3 - Regional geoid modeling. Porto, 2004.
- Mäkinen, J., L.Bastos, P. Baptista, J. Catalão,H. Kol,R. Vieira, (2004) "Absolute gravity measurements in the Azores and in the Iberian Peninsula". IAG International Symposium: Gravity, Geoid and Space Missions - GGSM2004. Sessão 7 - Terrestrial gravity instrumentation, networks, and geodynamics. Porto, 2004.
- Catalão, J.; Catita, C.; Miranda, J.M.; Pinto, J. (2003), "Reanalysis of the deformation associated with Capelinhos eruption (Faial island, 1958) from geodetic data". XXVIII General Assembly of the EGS, Session G12; Vol. 5, 8604, 6-11 April, Nice, France.
- Feigl, K., Retina Team (J. Catalão) (2003), "Mechanical coupling between earthquakes, volcanos and landslides". XXVIII General Assembly of the EGS, Session G12; Vol. 5, 04677, 6-11 April, Nice, France.
- NAVARRO, A., J. CATALÃO, R. FERNANDES, M. MIRANDA, L. BASTOS (2003). The Terceira Island (Azores) crustal deformations from GPS data. Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 5, 10082, European Geophysical Society 2003.
- Mendes, V.B., I. Fortes, and P. Elósegui (2003). "Accuracy assessment of IGS zenith tropospheric delays." Presented at the AGU 2003 Fall Meeting, 8-12 December, S. Francisco, CA. (Eos Trans. AGU, 84(46), Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract G51B-0026).
- Rodrigues, R., P. Amaral, A. Trota , J.L. Gaspar e V. B. Mendes (2004). "Implementação de uma rede geodésica na ilha Graciosa (Açores) para avaliação da actividade sismovulcânica." Apresentada na 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 de Fevereiro de 2004 (Livro de Resumos: pp. 627-628).
- Pavlis, E., V.B. Mendes, D.E. Pavlis, and G. Hulley (2004). "Atmospheric refraction modeling improvements in satellite laser ranging" European Geosciences Union 1st General Assembly, Nice, France, 25 - 30 April 2004, Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 6, 04206, 2004.
- Trota, A., R. Rodrigues, P. Amaral, J.L. Gaspar, and V. B. Mendes (2004). "GPS continuous observations at S. Miguel and Terceira islands (Azores). Preliminary results" Tenerife, International Symposium "Reducing Volcanic Risk in Islands". Tenerife, 1-7 June 2004.
- Hulley, G., E.C. Pavlis, V.B. Mendes, and D.E. Pavlis (2004) "Validation of atmospheric refraction modeling improvements in satellite laser ranging." Presented at the AGU 2004 Fall Meeting, 13-17 December, S. Francisco, CA. (Eos Trans. AGU, 85(47), Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract G31A-0784).
- Hulley, G., E.C. Pavlis, V.B. Mendes, and D. E. Pavlis (2005). "Improved atmospheric refraction modeling for Satellite Laser Ranging: Model validation." EGU General Assembly, 24 – 29 April 2005, Vienna, Austria (Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 7, 05693).

6 – CENTRO DE INVESTIGAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIAS GEO-ESPACIAIS E DEPARTAMENTO DE MATEMÁTICA APLICADA DA FACULDADE DE CIÊNCIAS DA UNIVERSIDADE DO PORTO

6.1 – MAIN AREAS OF ACTIVITY IN GEODESY

The activity at the Geo-Space Sciences Research Centre (CICGE) and Applied Mathematics Department, Faculty of Sciences, University of Porto, in the area of Geodesy and related fields, is organized around four main domains:

Satellite Positioning and Navigation
Satellite Altimetry
Remote Sensing and Image Processing
Geographical Information Systems

In the period covered by this report, 2003-2006, the activity was carried out, in all those domains and their applications, through research projects financed by national as well as international organizations. Some of the results from such activity are given in the annexed list of publications.

The two Masters Degree Courses, in Satellite Positioning and Navigation and in Remote Sensing, continue to be offered. The MSc Thesis produced during the same period are also included in the list.

Also in the list, are the PhD Thesis, already finished, whose research work was conducted under the supervision of elements of the Research Centre, within the area of geodesy and related fields.

Finally, it is also to be mentioned the organization of some International Meetings under the responsibility of members of the Centre.

6.2 – PUBLICATIONS

2003

Joao F.B.D. Fonseca, Bruno V.E. Faria, Nuno P. Lima, Sandra I. N. Heleno, Clara Lazaro, Nicolas F. d'Oreye, Ana M. G. Ferreira, Inocencio J.M. Barros, Paula Santos, Zuleyka Bandomo, Simon J. Day, Jose P. Osorio, Miguel Baio, Joao L.G. Matos, 2003, "Multiparameter Monitoring of Fogo Island, Cape Verde, for Volcanic Hazard Mitigation", *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 2605, pp. 1-18.

Nekrassov A. 2003, Airborne measurement of the sea surface wind vector by a microwave radar altimeter at low speed of flight. *IEICE Transactions on Electronics*, 2003, Vol. E86-C, No. 8, pp. 1572-1579.

André R. S. Marçal, Janete Borges, 2003, AVHRR Rectification Using Orbital Navigation and Image Matching, *Image and Signal Processing for Remote Sensing VIII*, edited by Sebastiano B. Serpico, *Proceedings of SPIE* Vol. 4885, 13-21.

Lima, José Nuno, João Agria Torres, Maria Helena Kol, 2003, "Geo-responsabilização: o que podemos esperar da nossa infra-estrutura geodésica e em que condições a podemos utilizar?", *Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel, Lisboa* 2003, pp 395-405.

Lázaro, C., P. Santos, J. N. Lima, S. N. Heleno, I. Barros, J. Matos, M. Baio e J.F. B. D. Fonseca, 2003, "Detecção de movimentos sub-superficiais de magma no Vulcão do Fogo, Cabo Verde, através das observações de microgravimetria", *Proceedings da 3ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Tomo II, Valência, Espanha*, pp 720-722.

Lima, J. Nuno, S.I.N. Heleno, J. F. B. D. Fonseca, 2003, "Estabelecimento da Rede GPS para o controlo do Vulcão do Fogo, Cabo Verde", *Proceedings da 3ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Tomo I, Valência, Espanha*, pp 114-117.

Lima, J. Nuno, Clara Lázaro, Paula Santos, S.I.N. Heleno, J.F.B.D. Fonseca, 2003, "GPS e microgravimetria no controlo do Vulcão da Ilha do Fogo", *Proceedings da 3ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Tomo I, Valência, Espanha*, pp 297-300.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Fernandes M. J., L. Bastos and M. Antunes, 2003, Coastal Satellite Altimetry – Methods for Data Recovery and Validation, Proceedings of the 3rd Meeting of the International Gravity & Geoid Commission (GG2002), 302-307, Tziavos, I. N. (Ed.), Editions ZITI.

Fernandes M. J and M. Antunes, 2003, Eight Years of Satellite Radar Altimetry in The Northeast Atlantic – Proceedings 3ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Vol I, 226-230, Garcia F. and Valero, J.(ed.), Editorial UPV.

Fernandes M. J., 2003, Satellite Altimetry Data Recovery In Coastal Regions – Proceedings 3ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Vol I, 231-235, Garcia F. and Valero, J.(ed.), Editorial UPV.

Alexandre Gomes, André R. S. Marçal, 2003, Land cover revision through object based supervised classification of ASTER data, ASPRS 2003 Annual Conference Proceedings, May 2003, Anchorage, Alaska, CD-ROM, 9 pp.

Gonçalves, J., 2003. Orientation of SPOT stereopairs with a SAR image for DEM extraction. Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the American Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (CD-ROM).

Borges, J., Costa, J., Marçal, A., 2003, Classificadores e Máquinas de Suporte Vectorial em Imagens Multi-espectrais, Actas da JOCLAD 2003: X Jornadas de Classificação e Análise de Dados, 36-41.

Fernandes, M. J., L. Bastos, F. Leite, 2003, Integration of Multisensor Gravity anomalies, IUGG2003, Sapporo, Japan, June 30 – July 11.

Lázaro, C e M. J. Fernandes, 2003, Synergistic Use of Near-Real Time Radar Altimetry And ATSR-2 Data For Ocean Circulation Studies Around Cape Verde, IUGG2003, Sapporo, Japan, June 30 – July 11.

Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2003, Time series analysis of sea level data, SPRUCE VI, Lund, June, 2003.

Barbosa, S. M., M. J. Fernandes and M. E. Silva, 2003, Non linear estimation of eustatic trends from European tide gauge records, EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France, 6 – 11 April.

Lázaro, C e M. J. Fernandes, 2003, Ocean Variability Around Cape Verde Archipelago from Near Real Time Satellite Altimetry and SST Images, EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France, 6 – 11 April.

Lima, J. Nuno, 2003, “GPS e Gravimetria para o controlo de deformações do Vulcão da Ilha do Fogo”, Livro dos resumos do I Encontro Nacional de Geodesia Aplicada, Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil, Lisboa, pp 142-143.

Silva, M. C. G. Q. L., "Uso sinérgico de altimetria radar e imagens ATSR-2 em tempo real para a caracterização da circulação oceânica na região de Cabo Verde, Tese de Mestrado, Março 2003.

Meneses, M. A. S., “As Redes Neurais na Análise de Tráfego com o GPS”, Tese de Mestrado, Maio 2003.

Castanheira, M. J. L, “Detecção de Alterações da Cobertura do Solo no Vale do Alto Tâmega através de imagens de satélite Landsat TM e ETM+”, Tese de Mestrado, Outubro 2003.

Gomes, J. A. F., "Classificação supervisionada de imagens ASTER segmentadas em objectos. Aplicação prática na actualização da cartografia de ocupação do solo da região do Vale do Sousa", Tese de Mestrado, Dezembro 2003.

2004

Barbosa, S. M., M. J. Fernandes and M. E. Silva, 2004, Non linear estimation of eustatic trends from European tide gauge records, *Annales Geophysicae* (Aceite para publicação).

Meneses, A., Osório, I., 2004, “Urban Traffic Flow Prediction by Using GPS and Neural Networks Theory”, Proceedings of the ION Annual Meeting, San Diego, USA, January 2004, 974-981.

Meneses, A., Osório, I., 2004, “Urban Traffic Flow Prediction by Using GPS, GIS and Neural Networks Theory”, Proceedings of the GeoSpatial World 2004, Miami, USA, May 2004.

André R. S. Marçal, Alexandra Nunes, Janete Borges, 2004, AVHRR data processing for near real time applications, Remote Sensing for Environmental Monitoring, GIS Applications, and Geology III, edited by Manfred Ehlers, Hermann J. Kaufmann, Ulrich Michel, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 5239, 542-550.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Janete Borges, André R. S. Marçal, Joaquim P. Costa, 2004, Comparison of three supervised classification methods for deriving land cover maps from ASTER satellite images, Proceedings of the 1st Workshop on Pattern Recognition for Remote Sensing, Kingston, UK, CD-ROM, 4pp.

Alexandra Nunes, André R. S. Marçal, 2004, Atmospheric correction of high resolution multi-spectral satellite images using a simplified method based on the 6S code, Proceedings of the Remote Sensing & Photogrammetry Society Annual Conference – “Mapping and Resources Management”, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, CD-ROM, 9pp.

Pereira, Z., Morgado, A. M., Pereira, L. G., 2004, "Comparison of different approaches to create architectural archives", IntArchPhRS Istanbul, Vol 35, Part B5: 552-557.

Gonçalves, J., Oliveira, A., 2004, "Accuracy analysis of DEMs derived from ASTER imagery", International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Vol. XXXV, part 3B.

Gonçalves, J., 2004, "Analysis of SAR image geo-location accuracy for mapping", SAR Image Analysis, Modelling and Techniques VI, Eds. Francesco Posa, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 5236, 190-199.

Fernandes M. Joana. e Marlene Antunes, 2004, Altimetria Por Satélite Em Zonas Costeiras-Métodos de Recuperação e Validação de Medidas, Actas da 3ª Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia), Aveiro, Portugal, 5 – 6 Dezembro 2002, 40-48, Lidel.

Lázaro; Clara e M. Joana Fernandes, 2004, Uso Sinérgico De Altimetria Radar e Imagens ATSR-2 em Tempo Real para Caracterização da Circulação Oceânica na Região de Cabo Verde, Actas da 3ª Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia), Aveiro, Portugal, 5 – 6 Dezembro 2002, 215-224, Lidel.

Bastos, L., P. Tomé, T. Cunha, M. J. Fernandes, S. Cunha, 2004, Avaliação do desempenho de um sistema GPS/INS para gravimetria aérea, Actas da 3ª Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia), Aveiro, Portugal, 5 – 6 Dezembro 2002, 113-114, Lidel.

Teodoro, Ana Cláudia, M. Joana Fernandes, 2004, A detecção remota como um instrumento de planeamento urbano: caso da Área Metropolitana do Porto (AMP), Actas da 3ª Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia), Aveiro, Portugal, 5 – 6 Dezembro 2002 , 205-214, Lidel.

Leite, F. B. D, Morujão, L. Bastos and M. J. Fernandes, 2004, Estimação da acelerações usando medidas de fase GPS, Actas da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, 509-510, Figueira da Foz, Portugal, 3-7 de Fevereiro de 2004.

Lázaro, C. , M. J. Fernandes and M. Alves, 2004, Geostrophic surface flow in the Northeast Atlantic from ERS-2 altimeter data, Actas da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, 657-658, Figueira da Foz, Portugal, 3-7 de Fevereiro de 2004.

Barbosa, S. M, M. J. Fernandes and M. E. Silva, 2004, Sea Level change from Cascais tide gauge data, Actas da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, 659-660, Figueira da Foz, Portugal, 3-7 de Fevereiro de 2004.

Lázaro, C. , M. J. Fernandes and M. Alves, 2004, Geostrophic surface flow in the Northeast Atlantic from ERS-2 and T/P altimeter data, ESIG2004, Tagus Park, Oeiras, 2 a 4 de Junho de 2004, publicado em CDROM.

Alexandra L. Nunes, André R. S. Marçal, 2004, Correção atmosférica de imagens AVHRR para a produção de índices de vegetação, Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, LIDEL, 161-169.

Ana Cláudia Teodoro, André Marçal, Veloso Gomes, 2004, Discriminação de sedimentos e padrões de rebentação a partir de diferentes imagens de satélite, Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, LIDEL, 170-178.

André R. S. Marçal, 2004, Distribuição de imagens de satélite de Portugal para aplicações em tempo real, Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, LIDEL, 225-234.

Teodoro, A.C., Marçal, A.R.S., Gomes, F.V., 2004, Determinação da concentração de Sedimentos Suspensos Totais (SST) na zona de rebentação a partir de imagens de satélite, Actas da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 Fevereiro 2004, 685-686.

Teodoro, A.C., Almeida, C. Marçal, A., Gomes, F.V., 2004, Quantificação de sedimentos na zona costeira com recurso a técnicas de detecção remota: Integração dos resultados num Sistema de Informação Geográfica (SIG), Actas do Encontro Nacional de utilizadores de SIG 2004, CD-ROM, 10 pp.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Gonçalves, J. A., Santos, Z., Morgado, A. M., 2004. Geração de ortofotos utilizando modelos de superfície. Actas da 3ª Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia. Lidel Edições Técnicas: 235-242.
- Santos, Z., Morgado, A. M., Gonçalves, J. A., 2004. Elaboração de um arquivo arquitectónico inserido num modelo tridimensional urbano. ESIG Proceedings, Lisbon: 12 pgs publicado em CD.
- Lima, José Nuno, João Agria Torres, Maria Helena Kol, "Geo-responsabilização: o que podemos esperar da nossa infra-estrutura geodésica e em que condições a podemos utilizar?", Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel, Lisboa 2004, pp 395-405.
- Fernandes, M. J., Lázaro, C., Santos, A. M. P., Oliveira, P., 2004, "Oceanographic characterisation of the Cape Verde region using multisensor data". Envisat & ERS Symposium, Gotenburg, 6-10 September 2004 (submetido para publicação).
- Osório, I., 2004, GNSS applications at Centro de Investigação em Ciências Geo-Espaciais, UN/USA International Meeting on the Use and Applications of Global Navigation Satellite Systems, Viena, Austria, 13-17 December.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2004, Space-time analysis of sea level in the North-East Atlantic from T/P satellite altimetry. IAG Symposium, Gravity, Geoid and Space Missions - GGSM 2004, Porto, August 30 - September 3, 2004.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2004, Trend assessment from tide gauge records in the North Atlantic. ESEAS (European Sea-Level Service) workshop on "Observing and Understanding Sea Level Variations", Malta, November 2004.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2004, Interannual sea level change in the North Atlantic from Topex/Poseidon satellite altimetry. ESEAS (European Sea-Level Service) workshop on "Observing and Understanding Sea Level Variations", Malta, November 2004.
- Osório, J. P., "Sistemas de Referência Internacionais", Jornadas de Engenharia Topográfica, Guarda, Maio 2004.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E. (2004) Estudo da variação do nível do mar a partir de medidas do marégrafo de Cascais, 4ª Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, Fevereiro 2004.
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., Space-time analysis of sea level data, SPRUCE Advanced Workshop on Spatio-Temporal Models and Methods, Lisboa, March 2004.
- Gonçalves, J., Piqueiro, F., "Geo-referenciação de imagens aéreas de uma câmara digital não métrica", Proceedings of ESIG2004 (CDRom), Lisboa, Junho 2004.
- Madeira, S., Gonçalves, J., Bastos, M. L., "Sistema móvel de levantamento com integração em SIG", Proceedings of ESIG2004 (CDRom), Lisboa, Junho 2004.
- Gonçalves, J., 2004, "Orientação de pares estereoscópicos de imagens SPOT com recurso a imagens SAR", Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, 193-204.
- Oliveira, A., Gonçalves, J., 2004, "Avaliação da precisão de um MDT extraído a partir de um par estereoscópico de imagens ASTER", Actas da III Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, 253-259.
- Gomes, J. A. F., "Classificação Supervisionada de Imagens ASTER Segmentadas em Objectos. Aplicação Prática na Actualização da Cartografia de Ocupação do Solo da Região do Vale do Sousa", Tese de Mestrado, Janeiro de 2004.
- Oliveira, A. M. P., "Extracção de Modelos Digitais de Terreno a partir de imagens ASTER", Tese de Mestrado, Abril de 2004.
- Santos, Z., "Criação de Modelos Virtuais de Edifícios Históricos", Tese de Mestrado, 2004.
- Baras, K., "Integração de GPS na melhoria de Sistemas de Localização baseados em Células de Redes Móveis", Tese de Mestrado, Julho 2004.
- Patrício, E. G. R., "O Sistema Global de Posicionamento na Monitorização de Barragens", Tese de Mestrado, Dezembro 2004.

2005

- Marçal, A.R.S., Borges, J.S., Gomes, J.A., Costa, J.P., 2005, Land cover update by supervised classification of segmented ASTER images, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, Vol.26, No.7, 1347-1362.
- André R. S. Marçal, Luísa Castro, 2005, Hierarchical clustering of multi-spectral images using combined spectral and spatial criteria, *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, Vol.2, No.1, 59-63.
- André R. S. Marçal, Janete S. Borges, 2005, Estimating the natural number of classes on hierarchically clustered multi-spectral images, *Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, No. 3656, 447-455.
- André R. S. Marçal, Patricia R. Pereira, 2005, A steganographic method for digital images robust to RS steganalysis, *Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, No. 3656, 1192-1199.
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2005, Wavelet analysis of the Lisbon and Gibraltar North Atlantic Oscillation winter indices (in press, *International Journal of Climatology*).
- Lázaro, C, M. Joana Fernandes, A. Miguel P. Santos, Paulo Oliveira, 2005, Seasonal and interannual variability of surface circulation in the Cape Verde region from eight years of merged T/P and ERS-2 altimeter data, *Remote Sensing of the Environment*, 98, 45-62.
- Jekely, C., L. Bastos, J. Fernandes (Eds.), 2005, "Gravity, Geoid and Space Mission – GGSM2004" – *International Association of Geodesy Symposia*, Vol. 129, Springer Verlag.
- Nunes, M. and Osório, I., 2005, C/A Code Differential GPS for Cat.II ILS Flight Inspection, *Proceedings of the ION Meeting*, Cambridge, Mass, USA, June 2005.
- Nunes M. and Osório, I., 2005, Validation of a Basic C/A Code DGPS for Cat.II ILS Flight Inspection, *The European Navigation Conference GNSS 2005*, Munich, Germany, July 2005.
- Osório, I., Osório J. e Rebordão, J., 2005, Dinâmica Reduzida para a Determinação Precisa da Órbita de Satélites de Baixa Altitude, *Actas da Reunião Engenharia'2005*, Guarda, Novembro 2005.
- Meneses, A. e Osório, I., 2005, Aplicação de Redes Neuronais Artificiais ao Controle de Tráfego Urbano, *Actas da Reunião Engenharia'2005*, Guarda, Novembro 2005.
- Patrício, G. e Osório, J., 2005, Os GNSS na monitorização de barragens, *Actas da Reunião Engenharia'2005*, Guarda, Novembro 2005.
- Osório, J. P., 2005, GNSS activities at CIGGE and the evolution to Galileo, *European Galileo Information Days in Riga*, Latvia, CD Rom, May 2005.
- Nuno Lima, M.^a João Henriques e João Casaca, 2005, Accuracy of displacement monitoring at large dam with GPS", aceite para publicação nos *Proceedings do International Symposium on Geodetic Deformation Monitoring: From Geophysical to Engineering Roles*, *International Association of Geodesy*, Jaen, Spain, March 2005.
- Paula Santos e Nuno Lima, 2005, Observação do Troço Buzi-Zimuala com GPS para a conclusão do Ajustamento da Rede Geodésica de Moçambique, *Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia*, *Cartografia e Geodesia 2005*, Lidel, pp 587-596.
- Nuno Lima, Maria João Henriques e João Casaca, 2005, Monitorização Geodésica de Estruturas com o GPS, *Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia*, *Cartografia e Geodesia 2005*, Lidel, pp 597-605.
- Paula Santos e Nuno Lima, 2005, Instrumentos Geodésicos e Astronómicos utilizados nas Antigas Missões Geográficas, *Actas da Mesa Redonda "Ciência e Política Colonial"*, *Comissão de Cartografia (1883-1936)*, IICT 2005.
- Paula Santos e Nuno Lima, 2005, Atribuições das Missões Geográficas instituídas pela Comissão de Cartografia, *Actas da Mesa Redonda "Ciência e Política Colonial"*, *Comissão de Cartografia (1883-1936)*, IICT 2005.
- Paula Santos e Nuno Lima, 2005, Trabalhos Geodésicos no Arquipélago de Cabo Verde, Aceite para publicação no livro "*História da Cartografia de Cabo Verde*", IICT 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2005, Space-time analysis of sea level in the North-East Atlantic from T/P satellite altimetry. *IAG Symposium, Gravity, Geoid and Space Missions – International Association of Geodesy Symposia*, Vol. 129, 248-253, Jekely, Bastos, Fernandes (ed.), Springer Verlag.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Fernandes M. Joana; Clara Lázaro, 2005, A Altimetria Radar e os Satélites Gravimétricos – Novas Aplicações, Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, 449-458, Lidel.
- Barbosa, S. M., M. Joana Fernandes., M Eduarda Silva, 2005, Análise da variação do nível do mar no Atlântico Norte através de altimetria por satélite. Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, 459-468, Lidel.
- Lázaro, Clara; M. Joana Fernandes, 2005, Combinação das Missões Altimétricas Actuais para o Estudo de Processos Oceânicos de Mesoscala, Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, 401-410, Lidel .
- Gonçalves, José Alberto, Cecília Cruz, Joana Fernandes, 2005, Orientação de Imagens Ikonos e Medição de Alturas de Edifícios Utilizando Funções Racionais Polinomiais, Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, 411-420, Lidel.
- André R. S. Marçal, Janete S. Borges, 2005, Estimation of the “natural” number of classes of multispectral image, IEEE IGARSS '05 Proceedings, Vol. 6, 3788-3791.
- André R. S. Marçal, 2005, Automatic color indexing of hierarchically structured classified images, IEEE IGARSS '05 Proceedings, Vol. 7, 4976-4979.
- André R. S. Marçal, Luísa Castro, Janete S. Borges, 2005, Determinação do número “natural” de classes numa imagem multi-espectral, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, LIDEL, 371-380.
- Teodoro, A.C., Marçal A. R., Gomes, F.V., 2005, Evaluation of Total Suspended Matter concentration in wave breaking zone using multispectral satellite images, Remote Sensing of the Ocean and Sea Ice 2004, edited by Charles R. Bostater and Rosalia Santoleri, Proceedings of SPIE Vol. 5569, 168-175.
- Teodoro, A.C., Marçal, A.R.S., Gomes, F.V., 2005, Técnicas para a extracção de informação sobre a concentração de Sedimentos Suspensos Totais, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, LIDEL, 381-390.
- Gonçalves, J.A. e Fernandes, J.C., 2005, Assessment of SRTM-3 DEM in Portugal with topographic map data, Proceedings EARSel Workshop in 3D Remote Sensing.
- Gonçalves, J.A., 2005, Orientation of linear array imagery by adjustments in image space, IEEE IGARSS '05 PROCEEDINGS. Vol. 8, p. 5365-5368.
- Gonçalves, J., 2005, Orientação de Imagens SPOT através de ajuste no espaço imagem, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, pp. 303-312.
- Gonçalves, J., Cruz, C., Fernandes, M.J., 2005, Orientação de Imagens Ikonos e determinação de alturas de edifícios utilizando funções racionais polinomiais, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, pp. 411-420.
- Antunes, M., Gonçalves, J., Cunha, S., Piqueiro, F., 2005, Construção de um SIG com imagens da zona de maré obtidas a partir de avião, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, pp. 243-252.
- Madeira, S., Gonçalves, J., Bastos, L., 2005, Processamento fotogramétrico num sistema móvel de levantamento, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, pp. 135-144.
- L. Pereira, 2005, Varrimento Aéreo por Laser: Princípios e Estado da Arte, Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, Lidel Edições Técnicas, 2005.
- Osório, J. Pereira, Osório, Isabel and Araújo, Eduardo, 2005, GNSS Education at Faculty of Sciences – University of Porto, Workshop on Promoting Satellite Navigation Applications, 2005 April 26, ESTEC, Noordwijk, Holanda.
- Osório, J. P., "Professor Doutor Rogério Silva de Sousa Nunes, Notável Professor e Grande Amigo", Memória das Tecnologias e dos Sistemas de Informação, Braga, Janeiro 2005.
- Osório, J. P., Os GNSS no Estudo de Fenómenos Precursores de Catástrofes Naturais, VIII Congresso Nacional dos Auditores dos Cursos de Defesa Nacional, Açores, Outubro 2005.
- Fernandes, M. J., S. M Barbosa , C. Lázaro, 2005, Impact Of Altimeter Data Processing On Sea Level Studies M. J. Fernandes, S. Barbosa, C. Lázaro, Dynamic Planet 2005, Joint Assembly of the International Associations IAG, IAPSO and IABO, Cairns, Australia, 22 -26 August 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2005, Scale-based wavelet analysis of sea level observations in the North Atlantic from satellite altimetry and tide gauges, Joint Assembly of the International Associations IAG, IAPSO and IABO, Cairns, Australia, 22 -26 August 2005.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL

- Fernandes, M. J., Lázaro, C., Barbosa, S. M., 2005, Available satellite altimetry data sets - Implications on oceanographic studies, 25th EARSeL Symposium, Porto, June 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2005, Comparison of sea level observations in the N. Atlantic from satellite altimetry and tide gauges, 25th EARSeL Symposium, Porto, June 2005.
- Lázaro C., M. J. Fernandes, A. M. P. Santos, P. Oliveira, 2005, Geostrophic Currents In The Northeast Atlantic Derived From Operational Altimetry Missions, 25th EARSeL Symposium, Porto, June 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2005, Multivariate autoregressive models for geophysical fields: application to sea level from Topex/Poseidon satellite altimetry. General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union, Wien, April 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2005, Variability in sea level seasonal pattern from tide gauge records in the North Atlantic, Joint Assembly of the International Associations IAG, IAPSO and IABO, Cairns, Australia, 22 -26 August 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2005, North Atlantic sea level variability from Topex/Poseidon altimetry and tide gauges: a wavelet covariance analysis. General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union, Wien, April 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2005, Low frequency properties of North Atlantic Oscillation station-based indices. General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union, Wien, April 2005.
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2005, The Discrete Wavelet Transform: Application to sea level change research. General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union, Wien, April 2005.
- Santos, P., Aplicações Geodésicas nos Países de Língua Oficial Portuguesa, Dissertação para acesso à categoria de Investigador Auxiliar, IICT, Abril 2005.
- Silva, M. N. G. Q. L., Monitorização de zonas vulcânicas utilizando o Sistema Global de Posicionamento (GPS) – O Caso do Vulcão do Fogo, Dissertação do Mestrado em Posicionamento e Navegação por Satélite, Abril 2005.
- Cunha, T. A. P. S., Geração de modelos digitais do terreno de zonas dunares a partir de fotografias digitais estereoscópicas de uma câmara não métrica, Dissertação do Mestrado em Detecção Remota, Abril 2005.
- Nunes, M. F. A., Validação da tecnologia DGPS para operações de verificação ILS CAT. I e II, Dissertação do Mestrado em Posicionamento e Navegação por Satélite, Maio 2005.
- Antunes, M. C. S., Construção de um SIG da zona de maré com imagens de grande resolução obtidas a partir de avião, Dissertação do Mestrado em Detecção Remota, Outubro 2005.

2006

- André Marçal (editor), 2006, Global Developments In Environmental Earth Observation From Space, Proceedings of the 25th EARSeL Symposium, Millpress, Rotterdam.
- Gonçalves, J. A., 2006, Registration of a Ikonos image to a Digital Surface Model and true orthorectification, Proceedings of the 26th EARSeL Symposium 2006.
- Marçal, A., Gonçalves, J., Gonçalves, H., Cunha, M., 2006, Analysis of the temporal signature of vineyards in Portugal using VEGETATION. Proceedings of the 26th EARSeL Symposium 2006.
- Osório, J. Pereira, 2006, Posicionamento e Navegação por Satélite – Dos Satélites Balão ao Sistema Galileo, Academia das Ciências de Lisboa (para publicação na Academia).
- Gonçalves, J. A., 2006, Orientation of SPOT stereopairs by means of matching a relative DEM and the SRTM DEM. Proceedings of the International Calibration and Orientation Workshop - EuroCOW2006. (em CD).
- Lima, J.N., Casaca, J., Henriques, M.J., 2006, Accuracy of Displacement Monitoring at Large Dams with GPS. Presented at the International Symposium on Geodetic Deformation Monitoring: From Geophysical to Engineering Roles, Jaen, 2005, International Association of Geodesy Symposia, Vol. 131, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2006, pp 239 – 243.
- Teodoro, A.C., Marçal A. R. S., Gomes, F.V., 2006, Quantification of the Total Suspended Matter Concentration in the sea breaking zone from in situ measurements and remotely sensed data - two empirical approaches', Proceedings of the 25th EARSeL Symposium, Global Developments In Environmental Earth Observation From Space, edited by André Marçal, Millpress, 799-808.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL

- Fernandes, M. Joana, S. Barbosa, 2006, Impact of the Geophysical Corrections on Studies of Sea Level Variation, ESA SP-614, Proceedings of the Symposium on 15 Years of Progress in Radar Altimetry, 13 to 18 of March 2006, Venice, Italy.
- Lázaro, C., M. J. Fernandes, M. Alves, 2006, North-East Atlantic current systems from 10 years of multi-mission satellite altimetry, Proceedings of the Symposium on 15 Years of Progress in Radar Altimetry, 13 to 18 of March 2006, Venice, Italy.
- Lima, Nuno, Santos, Paula e Barros, F. Frias de, 2006, Instrumentos Geodésicos e Astronómicos utilizados nas Antigas Missões Geográficas, "O Domínio da Distância", Comunicação e Cartografia, IICT 2006, pp 165 – 170.
- Santos, Paula, Lima, J.N., Quembo, J.L., 2006, Adjustment of the Classical Terrestrial Geodetic Network of Mozambique tied to ITRF", 5th FIG Regional Conference for Africa - Accra, Ghana, March 2006 (<http://www.fig.net/accra/>).
- Santos, Paula, Lima, Nuno e Barros, F. Frias de, 2006, Atribuições das Missões Geográficas instituídas pela Comissão de Cartografia, "O Domínio da Distância", Comunicação e Cartografia, IICT 2006, pp 171 – 189.
- Santos, Paula, Barros, F. Frias de e Lima, Nuno, 2006, Catálogo dos Teodolitos usados nas Missões Geográficas da antiga Comissão de Cartografia, "Comissão de Cartografia - Catálogos", IICT 2006, pp 3 – 27.
- Janete S. Borges, Jose M. Biucas Dias, André R. S. Marçal, 2006, Fast Sparse Multinomial Regression Applied to Hyperspectral Data', Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science, No. 4142, 700-709.
- André R. S. Marçal, Cristina M. R. Caridade, 2006, A system for automatic counting the number of collembola individuals on petri disk images, Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science, No. 4142, 814-822.
- Cristina M. R. Caridade, André R. S. Marçal, Teresa Mendonça, The use of texture for image classification of black & white air-photographs, International Journal of Remote Sensing, (in press). Submetido em Agosto 2006; aceite para publicação em Janeiro 2007
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2006, Multivariate autoregressive modeling of sea level time series from TOPEX/POSEIDON satellite altimetry, Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics, 13, 177-184.
- Barbosa, S. M., Fernandes, M. J., Silva, M. E., 2006, Long range dependence in North Atlantic sea level, Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications (371), 725-731, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2006.03.046.
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2006, Wavelet analysis of the Lisbon and Gibraltar North Atlantic Oscillation winter indices, International Journal of Climatology, 26, 581–593.
- M. Joana Fernandes, Susana Barbosa, Clara Lázaro, 2006, Impact of Altimeter Data Processing on Sea Level Studies, Sensors, 6, 131-133.
- Gonçalves, J. A., 2006, Geometric and radiometric improvement of an Ikonos panchromatic image using a Digital Surface Model. Image Analysis and Recognition - Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 4142, pp.742–751.
- Barbosa, S. M., Andersen, O., Knudsen, P., 2006, Regional characteristics of long-term sea level variations from satellite altimetry and tide gauges. AGU Fall meeting, San Francisco, December 2006 (poster).
- Barbosa, S. M., Silva, M. E., Fernandes, M. J., 2006, Mathematical approaches for the analysis of geophysical time series. GSI - Geologic Survey of Israel, Jerusalem, March 2006 (seminar).
- Fernandes, M. Joana, S. Barbosa, 2006, Impact of the Geophysical Corrections on Studies of Sea Level Variation, 15 Years of Progress in Radar Altimetry, 13 to 18 of March 2006, in Venice, Italy (poster).
- Lázaro, C., M. J. Fernandes, M. Alves, 2006, North-East Atlantic current systems from 10 years of multi-mission satellite altimetry, 15 Years of Progress in Radar Altimetry, 13 to 18 of March 2006, in Venice, Italy (poster).
- Madeira, S., Gonçalves, J., Bastos, M. L., 2006, Calibration and Orientation Problems in a Video-GPS/INS Surveying System, International Calibration and Orientation Workshop - EuroCOW2006, January, 2006, Barcelona, Spain.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Gonçalves, J. A., 2006, Registration of a Ikonos image to a Digital Surface Model and true orthorectification, Proceedings of the 26th EARSeL Symposium 2006.
- Osório, J. P., 2006, Sistemas de Medida do Tempo: Do Tempo Solar ao Tempo GPS, Porto, Março 2006.
- Osório, I., 2006, Posicionamento e Navegação com o GPS, Porto, Março 2006.
- Gonçalves, J., Morgado, A., 2006, Geo-referenciação de informação altimétrica usando o modelo SRTM. IX encontro de utilizadores de informação geográfica - ESIG2006, Lisboa, Novembro 2006.
- Caldeira, L., Casaca, J., Serra, J.B., Henriques, M.J., Lima, J.N., 2006, A Utilização do GPS em Sistemas de Aviso e Alerta em Grandes Barragens de Aterro. Presented at the XIII Congresso Brasileiro de Mecânica dos Solos e Engenharia Geotécnica, Curitiba.
- Lima, J.N., Henriques, M.J., Casaca, J., Coelho, J., 2006, Medição de Deslocamentos Superficiais em Barragens de Aterro com o GNSS, 4as Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia de Estruturas, Lisboa, 2006.
- Barbosa, S. M., 2006, Sea level change in the North Atlantic from tide gauges and satellite altimetry, Dissertação de Doutoramento, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade Porto.
- Nunes, Alexandra, 2006, Atmospheric correction algorithms for practical implementation on multispectral satellite images, Dissertação de Doutoramento, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Neto, P. J. B., 2006, Utilização de Sistemas Globais de Posicionamento e Navegação por Satélite em Aplicações de Elevada Precisão, Dissertação de Doutoramento, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Cardoso, M. A., 2006, Integração do sistema GPS no currículo do ensino secundário, Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Tavares, M. J., 2006, Geoestatística aplicada à interpolação espacial para geração de modelos do terreno, Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Cruz, C., 2006, Imagens de alta resolução Ikonos como instrumento de actualização de cartografia em pequenos municípios, Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Freitas, M. T. V., 2006, Determinação da Humidade Relativa do Ar com o Sistema de Posicionamento por Satélite GPS, Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Pimentel, P., 2006, Extracção automática e correcção geométrica de áreas de interesse em imagens MODIS, Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.
- Castro, M. L., 2006, Exploração de metodologias para classificação não supervisionada de imagens multi-espectrais de satélite, Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto.

7 – OBSERVATÓRIO ASTRONÓMICO PROF. MANUEL DE BARROS DA UNIVERSIDADE DO PORTO

7.1 – INTRODUCTION

Presently the main areas of research at the Astronomical Observatory of the University of Porto (OAUP) are essentially satellite positioning and navigation, with applications in geodynamics, coastal zones monitoring and mobile mapping, and airborne gravimetry.

The most relevant activities in the period 2003-2006 had been:

- Implementation of a Database and Analysis Center (GEODAC) in the scope of the activities of the Inter Commission Project of the International Association of Geodesy, WEGENER (in collaboration with the University of Delft and the University of Beira-Interior). In the scope of this project, systematic processing of an Iberian GPS network (including some GPS stations located in Northern Africa) is carried out.
- Implementation of algorithms for analysis of the spatial and temporal correlations in GPS time. These algorithms are being implemented successfully in the analysis of permanent networks in the scope of GEODAC.
- Implementation of algorithms for estimating trends (in GPS time series) with realistic error bars. A new method was developed which is an order of magnitude faster with no loss of accuracy in case there are no data gaps. When there are gaps in the data the new method still produces good results while retaining its gain in speed. Further improvement in the estimation of the trend in GPS data was done by removing the environmental effect of atmospheric loading.
- Development of the program CARGA. This program, developed in collaboration with other European institutions, allows the calculation of loading effects. It is being applied to the analysis of permanent GPS networks and also in international projects involving the study of tides using gravimetric observations.
Results of CARGA were compared with the values of the Special Bureau for Loading (SBL) which is part of the International Earth Rotation Service (IERS). Discrepancies were found not only between our results and theirs but also among the several sets of values available at the SBL. This led to a deeper investigation of the numerical accuracy of atmospheric loading computations.
- Maintenance of permanent GPS stations in the Azores region for geodynamic studies.
- Development of algorithms based on GPS/INS integration for airborne gravimetry.
- Reobservation of the absolute gravimetric station located in the grounds of the Astronomical Observatory (in collaboration with the Finnish Geodetic Institute).
- Monitorization of the coastal zone using space techniques for vulnerability and risk assessment.
- Implementation of a Mobile Mapping system based on the integration of GPS measurements with data from dead-reckoning sensors and video systems for acquisition of image.

The following list of publications and communications, resulting from the developed activities, expresses the main results achieved.

7.2 – COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS (2003-2006)

Peer-review articles in international scientific journals

MADEIRA, S. GONÇALVES, J. A., BASTOS, L. (2006) - *Photogrammetric mapping and measuring application using MATLAB*, Submitted to **Computers in Geosciences**, November 2006.

BOS, M.S., R.M.S. FERNANDES, S.D.P. WILLIAMS, AND L. BASTOS (2006) - *Fast error analysis of continuous GPS observations*, **Journal of Geodesy** (accepted for publication).

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

FERNANDES; R.M.S.; J.M. MIRANDA, B.M.L. MEIJNINGER, M.S. BOS, R. NOOMEN, L. BASTOS, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R.E.M. RIVA (2006) – *Surface Velocity Field of the Ibero-Maghrebian Segment of the Eurasia-Nubia Plate Boundary*, **Geophysical Journal International**, 2006.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., L. BASTOS, J. M. MIRANDA, N. LOURENÇO, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, L. BASTOS, R. NOOMEN, W. SIMONS (2005) – “*Defining the Plate Boundaries in the Azores Region*”, **Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research**, 156, 1-9, doi:10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.0192006, 2006.

Bos, M.S. and Baker, T.F. (2005) - *An estimation of the errors in the gravity ocean tide loading computations*. **Journal of Geodesy**, DOI 10.1007/s00190-005-0442-5 2005.

BAPTISTA, P., BASTOS, L, BERNARDES, C., TABORDA, R. (2004). *Large Scale Morphodynamics Characterisation of Exposed Sandy Beaches by DGPS*, **Journal of Coastal Research**, Special Issue nº 39.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, NOOMEN, R., BASTOS, L., COMBRINCK, L., MIRANDA, J. M., SPAKMAN, W. (2004) – *Angular velocities of Nubia and Somalia from continuous GPS data: implications on present-day relative kinematics*, **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 222, 197–208., doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.008.

D. MARCHENKO, U. MEYER, L. BASTOS (2004) – *Airborne gravity disturbances in sequential multipole analysis for geoid determination and its test over the Azores*, **Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini**, Nº 2, June 2004.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., L. BASTOS, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, S. MATHEUSSEN, P. BAPTISTA, (2003) – *Recent geodetic results in the Azores Triple Junction region*, **Pure and Applied Geophysics (PAGEOPH)**, 161(3), 683–699, doi:10.1007/s00024-003-2469-y, 2004.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, L. BASTOS, M.J.R. WORTEL, W. SPAKMAN, AND R. GOVERS (2003) - *The relative motion between Africa and Eurasia as derived from ITRF2000 and GPS data*, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(16), 1828, doi:10.1029/2003GL017089, 2003.

Other Publications and Communications

BAPTISTA, P., BASTOS, L., BERNARDES, C., VELOSO-GOMES, F., (2006). - *Evolução do litoral da Praia da Aguda (NW de Portugal) após a construção de um quebramar destacado*. Presented at “5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica”, October 2006.

BASTOS, L., BOS, M.S., FERNANDES, R.M.S.(2006) – *Investigation of Common Modes in the Iberian GPS network*. Presented at XIII Assembly of Wegener, Nice, 4-7 September 2006.

BOS, M.S., FERNANDES, R.M.S., BASTOS, L. – *(Mis)use of the BLQ-file for Atmospheric Loading modeling*. Presented at XIII Assembly of Wegener, Nice, 4-7 September 2006.

Fernandes, R.M.S., L. Combrinck, A.Z.A. Combrink, H. Khalil, C.M. Kamamia, A. Al Aydrus, J.M. Miranda, and L. Bastos (2006) - *Present-day Tectonics of the Eastern Margin of Africa*. Abstract Book of 21st Colloquium of African Geology, pp 46-47, Maputo, Moçambique, 04-06 July 2006.

BASTOS, L., FERNANDES, R.M.S; BOS, M.S. (2006) - *Mapping of active deformation regions in Europe using the EPN network*. Presented at the General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union (EGU 2006), 2-7 April 2006, Vienna, Austria.

BOS, M.S.; MATONTI, F.; BASTOS, L.; ZERBINI, S.; SCHERNECK, H.-G. (2006) - *Analysis of atmospheric loading computations*. Presented at the General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union (EGU 2006), 2-7 April 2006, Vienna, Austria.

Combrink, A.Z.A, Fernandes, R.M.S., Bos, M.S., Combrinck, W.L., Merry, C.L. (2006)- *Monitoring of PWV over South Africa using GPS*. Poster presented at the General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union, Vienna, Austria, 2-7 April, 2006.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., J.M. MIRANDA, L. BASTOS (2006) - *Analysis of the surface velocity field derived from continuous GPS data in the Ibero-Maghrebian region*. V Assembleia Luso Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Seville, Spain, 30 January 2006.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

MADEIRA, S. GONÇALVES, J. A., BASTOS, L. (2006) - *Calibration and orientation problems in a Video-GPS-INS surveying system*. Presented at the International Calibration and Orientation Workshop – EuroCOW, January 25-27, 2006, Castelldefels, Spain.

BASTOS, L., M.S. BOS, R.M.S. FERNANDES, A. COMBRINK (2005) – *Impact of GPS time series errors in the estimation of tectonic plate models*. Presented at the Joint Assembly of International Associations IAG, IAPSO and IABO, DYNAMIC PLANET 2005, 22-26 August 2005, Cairns, Australia.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., A. COMBRINK, L. COMBRINCK, L. BASTOS, AND J.M. MIRANDA (2005) – *GPS constraints on the Nubia-Somalia plate boundary*. Presented at the International Conference on the East African Rift System – EAR05, Mbeya, Tanzania, 16 August 2005

R.M.S. FERNANDES, N. LOURENÇO, J.M. MIRANDA, L. BASTOS, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, AND W. SPAKMAN (2005) – *Present-day Azores Triple Junction configuration based on geodetic measurements and elastic dislocation models*. Presented at the European Geosciences Union, General Assembly, EGU 2005, 24th-29th April 2005, Vienna, Austria. Geophysical Research Abstracts, 7, 07299, 2005.

L. BASTOS, FERNANDES, R.M.S., Zerbini, S. (2005) – *A service to support geodynamic studies along the Eurasia-Nubia plate boundary*. Poster presented at the European Geosciences Union, General Assembly, EGU 2005, 24th-29th April 2005, Vienna, Austria.

FERNANDES R.M.S., L. BASTOS, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, L. COMBRINCK, J.M. MIRANDA, W. SPAKMAN, J. SUCURE - *Análise da cinemática actual do continente africano a partir de uma rede GPS de estações permanentes*. In Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, J. Casaca and J. Matos (Eds.), 972-757-370-3, pp. 607-616, 2005.

BOS, M.S., L. BASTOS, AND R.M.S. FERNANDES - *Atmospheric Loading at Portuguese GPS Stations*. In Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, J. Casaca and J. Matos (Eds.), 972-757-370-3, pp. 487-494, 2005.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, L. BASTOS, M. BECKER (2004) – *Mapping of GPS Networks Into ITRF: Regional Versus Global Approach*. **Eos Trans.** AGU, 85(47), Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract G21B-04, Dezembro 2004.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., B.M.L. MEIJNINGER, R. NOOMEN, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, L. BASTOS (2004) – *Present-Day Kinematics of the Alboran Domain: a contribution from space-geodesy*. VMSG Symposium, Delft, The Netherlands, November 10, 2004.

R.M.S. FERNANDES, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, L. BASTOS, L. COMBRINK, J.M. MIRANDA, W. SPAKMAN, J. SUCURE (2004) – *Present-day kinematics of the Africa continent from permanent GPS data*. Presented at the 12th General Assembly of the WEGENER project, Tangier, Morocco, September, 2004.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., N. LOURENÇO, L. BASTOS, J.M. MIRANDA, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, RON NOOMEN, AND WIM SPAKMAN (2004) – *Assessment of a dislocation model for the Azores plate boundary*. Presented at the 12th General Assembly of the WEGENER project, Tangier, Morocco, September, 2004.

R.M.S. FERNANDES, B.M.L. MEIJNINGER, L. BASTOS, B. A. C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, ELISA BUFORN (2004) – *GPS constraints on the kinematics of the Iberian Peninsula and North Morocco*. Presented at the 12th General Assembly of the WEGENER project, Tangier, Morocco, September, 2004.

FERNANDES, R.M.S., L. BASTOS, J.M. MIRANDA, B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, R. NOOMEN, L. COMBRINCK E J. SUCURE (2004) – *Nubia and Somalia: the break-up of the African plate as derived from continuous GPS data*. Presented at the 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, February 2004.

BAPTISTA, P., BASTOS, L, VELOSO-GOMES, F. (2004) - *Morfodinâmico de uma Obra de Protecção Costeira: O Quebra-mar da Aguda*. Presented at the 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, February 2004.

BAPTISTA, P., BASTOS, L., FERNANDES, R.M.S., BERNARDES C., FERREIRA, O., DIAS, A. (2004). - *Monitoring Beach Erosion by DGPS – A Tool for Identify Coastal Hazards*. Presented at the Workshop RIMAR, January 2004.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

FERNANDES, R.M.S., B.A.C. AMBROSIUS, L. BASTOS, J.M. MIRANDA, R. NOOMEN, W. SIMONS, W. SPAKMAN AND N. LOURENÇO (2004) – *Plate boundaries in the Azores region from GPS observations*. Presented at the VMSG Symposium, Delft, The Netherlands, Outubro, 2003 (winning poster).

BAPTISTA, P., BASTOS, L., JESUS, M. E., CORREIA E., (2003) - *Morphodynamic evolution of the sand-spit in the mouth of Douro river through DGPS monitorization*. Proceedings of 3 IAHR Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics (RCEM 2003). Barcelona, Spain. pp. 1060-1067. September 2003.

CUNHA, S., BASTOS, L., TOMÉ, P., CUNHA, T. (2003) - *On the Integration of Inertial and GPS Data with an Odometer for Land Vehicles Navigation*. Proceedings of ION GPS 2003, Portland, USA, Setembro 2003.

FERNANDES, M. J., BASTOS, L., LEITE, F., TOMÉ, P. (2003) – *Gravity anomaly field from multisensor data*. Presented at the IUGG2003 Assembly, Sapporo, Japão, June, 30 to July, 11, 2003.

BAPTISTA, P., BASTOS, L., BERNARDES, C., DIAS, A., FERREIRA, O. (2003) – *Morphodynamic characterization of the foreshore using periodic DGPS observations: the Aveiro lagoon beach case*. Presented at the IUGG2003 Assembly, Sapporo, Japão, June, 30 to July, 11, 2003.

Invited talks

BASTOS, L., R. FERNANDES AND M. BOS (2006) – *Improvements in the determination of tectonic motions from GPS*. Presented at the International Geodetic Forum XiAn 2006”, ChangAn University, China, 10-16 October 2006.

SCHERNECK, H.-G., BOS, M. S. - *Ocean loading tides - a review*. Presented at the General Assembly of the European Geosciences Union, Vienna, Austria, April 2-7, 2006.

BASTOS, L. (2005) - *Técnicas espaciais na caracterização da dinâmica terrestre*. Invited talk in the Seminar “Forecasting and prevention in the mitigation of the effects of Natural Hazards”, IRICUP, University of Porto, January 2005.

BASTOS, L. (2003) - *Exploring GPS/INS integration for airborne and terrestrial applications*. Invited talk in “Ciclo de Conferências Internacionais” Institut of Geomatics, Barcelona, Spain, March 2003.

PORTUGAL

**SECÇÃO PORTUGUESA DAS UNIÕES INTERNACIONAIS
ASTRONÓMICA E GEODÉSICA E GEOFÍSICA
(SPUIAGG)**

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY
AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
IASPEI**

NATIONAL REPORT

2003 – 2006

**PRESENTED TO THE XXIV GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS**

HOLD AT PERUGIA, 2 – 3 JULY 2007

Coordinated by

**Prof. Dr. Luis Alberto Mendes-Victor,
National Correspondent of IASPEI**

1 – INTRODUCTION

When we try to sum up the main spots of the activities performed since 2003, the International Conference of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake was undoubtedly the best one. The high quality of participants and of the lectures on the 6 Themes, defined by the Scientific Council of the Conference, was emphasized by the majority of the around 300 attendees and are reflected in the Book of Proceedings.

The Portuguese seismic community was called to participate in the ESC G. A. in Potsdam (2004) and Geneva (2006) as well as in the Santiago do Chile IASPEI General Assembly (2005), presenting very interesting papers, reported in the bibliography of the Institutions included in this set.

Furthermore, participating in several European meetings to clarify the research advancement of the knowledge on Tsunami Risks around the euro-mediterranean areas, and with the UNESCO, in the framework of the IOC, some projects were designed already and proposed to be partially financed by the European Union, being approved with wide involvement of Portuguese scientific groups.

The continuity of regular meetings (every two years) of Spanish and Portuguese specialists on Geodesy and Geophysics was assured in Portugal (Figueira da Foz -2004) and in Spain (Sevilla - 2006) where large number of seismic papers have demonstrated the improvement on networking.

The Working Group 6 of the Sub-Commission F of the ESC, approved in the Potsdam Assembly- "Potential Very Large Earthquake Disasters in the European - Mediterranean Region" was able to organize a preparation meeting in Obidos -Portugal at the end of November 2005 in order to define the call for the First Workshop included in the program of the Geneva 2006 ESC .

It is worthwhile to refer the extraordinary progress on the seismic networking improvement (mostly Broadband and Ocean Bottom Seismograph -OBS stations), in the main land and Açores and, in what concerns OBS, along the coastal portuguese areas

DEPARTMENT OF SEISMOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS OF THE INSTITUTO DE METEOROLOGIA REPORT

1. Introduction

The work developed by the Department of Seismology and Geophysics of the Instituto de Meteorologia is compiled in the following paragraphs, where the core activities were the ones related with the seismic monitoring and watch.

2. Seismic network

2.1 Mainland Portugal and Madeira archipelago

At the beginning of 2003, the seismic network in this area was composed by 14 telemetric enhanced SP digital stations, 4 analogue telemetric SP stations and 1 VBB station, MTE, belonging to GEOFON and operated by IM at his facilities (Manteigas).

There are two enhanced SP stations at Madeira archipelago, and twelve at Mainland Portugal. Those stations are equipped with three component short-period sensors (flat velocity response from 5 sec to 40 Hz) and digitizers with 120 dB of dynamic (96 dB of resolution). All digital stations were remotely accessed through public telephone lines.

The network is equipped with automatic acquisition and data retrieval software, running on a Solaris platform, which retrieves the data to a waveform database from where it is manually analysed.

On 2005, a major effort was carried out in order to upgrade the quality and reliability of data communications links. Between 2005 and 2006, six of the enhanced short-period stations were equipped with VSAT communication infra-structure, which increase significantly data availability.

At the same time, IM introduced significant improvements in the Portuguese seismic network through a modernization project of the National Seismic Network (MODSISNAC). Since July 2006, seven new broadband stations have been installed on the mainland, connected in real-time by VSAT to the IM headquarters, in Lisbon. All of the new stations are equipped with very broadband sensors (3 Guralp 3T, 3 Guralp 3ESPCompact and 1 STS-2), strong-motion sensors (6 Guralp 5T and 1 Kinometrics Episensor) and 24 bit digitisers (6 Guralp DM24 and 1 Quanterra Q330).

IM has adopted the SEISCOMP system (GEOFON, Potsdam) as the standard for data acquisition. Some of the older SP stations have already been integrated into the new acquisition system, and efforts are being made in order to integrate the remaining ones. Up to the end of 2006, data from 17 seismic stations are concentrated at a central computer at IM, including available regional stations operating in real-time (RT) (MTE, from GEOFON with support from IM; EVO, from Évora University; MORF from Lisbon University, with support from IM) and part of the SP network. Also, data from other regional stations is being obtained from the ORFEUS Data Centre, using AutoDRM protocol.

All data is processed and analysed using SEISAN (Havskov & Ottemöller, 2005), complemented with software developed at IM.

With the availability of near real-time data, automatic processing is now possible.

All the phase data for local, regional and distant earthquakes, together with the computed hypocenters, are published in monthly preliminary bulletins, and is available in the Web.

Waveform data from two of the VBB stations (PESTR and PVAQ) is sent to ORFEUS and IRIS/DMC in real-time, where it is made available to the community.

2.2 Azores

Twelve three-component stations constitute the digital network: 9 of them equipped with enhanced short-period seismometers (flat velocity response from 5 sec to 40 Hz) and 3 with short-period sensors (flat velocity response from 1 Hz to 80 Hz) and digitizers identical to the ones in Mainland Portugal. The stations transmit segmented data through UHF radio links and conventional telephone lines. Most of the data from the Central group is concentrated at a central recording facility located at Horta (Faial island), from where it is sent to the main installation of IM in Ponta Delgada, San Miguel Island, where the remaining data (one station from Central Group, four from Eastern Group and 2 from the Western one) is received.

On 2005, another digital enhanced short period station was installed at central part of S. Miguel.

The communication system for CMLA station, which belongs to IDA/IRIS and is locally maintained by IM, was improved since mid 2006. It is now based on an Internet connection, and data was also integrated into SEISCOMP acquisition system.

Major plans exists to upgrade the regional network, introducing broadband seismometers and strong-motion sensores, high resolution digitisers and real-time communications using VSAT links. SEISCOMP will also be adopted, and older stations will be integrated into a common acquisition system.

All the phase data for local, regional and distant earthquakes, together with the computed hypocenters, are published in monthly bulletins within the framework of the SIVISA (Azorean Seismic Surveillance Network) protocol.

3. Geomagnetic campaigns

Since late 2005 IM is again responsible for the geomagnetic monitoring in the portuguese territory.

A major project is to install e geomagnetic observatories, in Madeira, Azores and Mainland. This project is still waiting for financial support.

During the reporting period, IM performed several geomagnetic campaigns in the national territory, surveying a network of repeating stations. The acquired information was used to monitor and study the magnetic field, and also to obtain information required by the aviation.

4. Participation in projects

CTBTO – Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty Organization – On 1999, IM has been chosen by the PTS to be the local partner for the operation and maintenance of two IMS stations: one T-Phase hydroacoustic station and one Infrasound array, both in Azores islands. IM, who has performed the site survey for the installation of the T-Phase hydroacoustic station, and was the responsible for its installation, on 2004. This Station was certified in 2005, and since then IM is operating and maintaining it.

IRIS/IDA – Since 1996, IM is the local responsible for the operation and maintenance of the CMLA station, which belongs to the San Diego University. On mid 2006, significant improvements have been introduced, namely on the data transfer process which is now done through a stable Internet connection to San Diego.

GEOFON – Since 1997, former Divisão de Sismologia, now Departamento de Sismologia e Geofísica, has been cooperating with the Potsdam GFZ in the operation of a very broadband station at Manteigas, Portugal, and belonging to the GEOFON network. On 2006, significant improvements in the data transference system have been introduced.

Participation in several national projects, mainly founded by the Science and Technology Foundation (FCT): DISPLAZOR - Tectonic, volcanic and landslide displacement monitoring at Faial, Pico and S. Jorge (Azores) using GPS; SHELT – seismic hazard Seismic hazard evaluation of the lower Tagus Valley; GEOALGAR – Geodynamic control and seismic characterization of the Algarve Region; SISMOTECTO – development of a geophysical database for Portugal Mainland; MASHA – Multi-scale approach for seismovolcanic hazard investigation in the Azores; “SEISMIC SOURCES AND STRONG MOTION PREDICTION”; SEISMIC TOMOGRAPHY OF THE ALGARVE CONTINENTAL LITHOSPHERE; COMICO – Contribution for the Seismic Risk Mitigation for 3 Major Cities in Azores, NEAREST – Integrated Observations From Near Shore Sources of Tsunamis. Towards an Early Warning System, MODSICNAC – Modernization of the National Seismic Network.

5. Publications

Senos, M.L.; Carrilho, F. (2003). “Seismicity of Portugal Mainland”, Física de la Terra, Univ. Complutense, Madrid, nr 15, pp 93-110, ISSN: 0214-4557.

Carrilho, F.; Teves-Costa, P.; Morais, I.; Pagarete, J.; Dias, R. (2004). “GEOALGAR Project – First Results on Seismicity and Fault Plane Solutions”, Pure and Applied Geophysics, vol 161, N°3, pp 589-606.

Góngora, E.; Carrilho, F.; Oliveira, C.S. (2004). “Calibration of Local Magnitude ML in the Azores Archipelago Based on Recent Digital Recordings”, Pure and Applied Geophysics, vol 161, N°3, pp 647-660.

Miranda, J.M.; Baptista, M.A.; Costa, P.T., Carrilho, F.; Matias, L. (submitted). “Attenuation of Seismic Intensity in SW Portugal: Reconciling Historical And Instrumental Data”, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.

Vicêncio, H.; Carrilho, F. (2003). “Sismicidade Recente na Zona do Vale do Tejo e Regiões Adjacentes”, 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, pp 17-22, ISBN 972-99276-0-X, Aveiro.

Senos, M.L.; Carrilho, F.; Ramalheite, D. (2003). “Estudo da Sismicidade do Distrito de Aveiro Inserida na Sismicidade de Portugal Continental”, 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, pp 23-27, ISBN 972-99276-0-X, Aveiro.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Morais, I.; Vales, D.; Matias, L.; Dias, N.; Carrilho, F.; Gaspar, J.; Senos, L. (2004). "Revisão da Sequência Sísmica do Faial 09-08-1998", livro de actas do 6º Congresso Nacional de Sismologia e Engenharia Sísmica, SPES, Guimarães, pp 339-348, ISBN 972-8692-15-3.

Senos, M.L.; Carrilho, F.; Alves, P.; Miranda, M.; Matias, L. (2005). "Sistema de Detecção e Alerta de Tsunamis", livro de actas do 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, pp 24-28, ISBN 972-9083-13-4, Sesimbra.

Carrilho, F.; Pena, J.A.; Nunes, J.C.; Senos, M.L. (2005). "Catálogo Sísmico de Portugal Continental e Região Adjacente, 1970-2000", livro de actas do 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, pp 11-17, ISBN 972-9083-13-4, Sesimbra.

Marreiros, C.; Vicêncio, H.; Carrilho, F. (2005). "Sismicidade Recente na Região do Vale do Tejo – Localizações Hipocentrais e Algumas Características das Fontes Sísmicas", livro de actas do 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, pp 50-55, ISBN 972-9083-13-4, Sesimbra.

"Anuário Sismológico de Portugal", (2002-2003), macroseismic data compilation for Portugal territory, Publication of IM.

Carrilho, F.; Nunes, J.C.; Pena, J.A.; Senos, M.L. (2004). "Catálogo Sísmico de Portugal Continental e Região Adjacente para o período 1970-2000", publ. IM, ISBN 972-9083-12-06, 227 pp.

6. Communications

Teves Costa, P.; Carrilho, F.; Baptista, M.A.; Miranda, J.M. (2003). "Leis de Atenuação e Avaliação do Risco Sísmico em Portugal Continental", *abstract* 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro.

Carrilho, F.; Oliveira, C.S.; Góngora, E. (2003). "Escala de Magnitudes Locais para os Açores – Uma Abordagem Complementar", *abstract* 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro.

Bezzegoud, M.; Dorbath, C.; Caldeira, B.; Araújo, A.; Rocha, J.P.; Frogneux, M.; Madureira, G.; Corela, C.; Matias, L.M.; Izarar, R.; Borges, F.; Carrilho, F.; Dorbath, L. (2006). "Tomografia Sísmica da Crusta Algarvia: Estudos Preliminares", *abstract* VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia, Universidade de Évora. Terrinha, P.; Vicente, J.; Carvalho, J.; Matias, L.; Carrilho, F.; Vázquez, J.T.; Díaz del Rio, V. (2003). "Evolução tectono-sedimentar da zona da falha de Portimão, no Neogénico e Quaternário", *abstract* 4º Simpósio sobre a Margem Continental Ibérica, Vigo.

Carrilho, F.; Senos, M.L.; Oliveira, C.S. (2004). "Calibração de Escalas de Magnitude Local e de Duração para Portugal Continental e Região Adjacente", *extended abstract* 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz.

Matias, L.; Dias, N.A.; Morais, I.; Vales, D.; Gaspar, J.L.; Carrilho, F.; Senos, M.L. (2004). "Earthquake Taxonomy: The Example of the July 1998 Faial Seismic Swarm", *abstract* 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz.

Dias, N.A.; Morais, I.; Vales, D.; Matias, L.; Gaspar, J.L.; Carrilho, F.; Senos, M.L. (2004). "Reanalysis of the July 1998 Faial Seismic Swarm", *abstract* 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz.

Sousa, F.; Escuer, M.; Silva, M.; Senos, M.L.; Carrilho, F. (2004). "Seismicity Between S. Miguel and Terceira Island (1997-2002)", *abstract* 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Carrilho, F.; Senos, M.L.; Oliveira, C.S. (2004). "Calibration of Local and Duration Magnitudes for Portugal Mainland and Adjacent Region", *abstract XXIX^a Assembleia-geral da Comissão Sismológica Europeia*, Potsdam.
- Carrilho, F.; Nunes, J.C.; Pena, J.O.; Senos, M.L. (2005). "Seismic Catalogue for Portugal Mainland and Atlantic Adjacent Region for the Period 1970-2000", *abstract Conferência Internacional "250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake"*, Lisboa.
- Senos, M.L.; Carrilho, F. (2005). "Upgrading Seismic Monitoring in Portugal", *abstract Conferência Internacional "250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake"*, Lisboa.
- Cabral, J.; Ribeiro, P.; Figueiredo, P.; Martins, A.; Pimentel, N.; Moniz, C.; Carvalho, J.; Carrilho, F.; Dias, R.; Matias, L.; Terrinha, P.; Torres, L.; Senos, M.L. (2005). "Active Tectonic Structures in the Lower Tagus Valley: State of the Art", *abstract Conferência Internacional "250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake"*, Lisboa.
- "Escalas de Magnitudes Locais para os Açores – Uma Abordagem Complementar", 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro, 2003, apresentação oral, co-autoria Oliveira, C.S.; Góngora, E.
- "Calibração de Escalas de Magnitude Local e de Duração para Portugal Continental e Região Adjacente", 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 2004, apresentação oral, co-autoria Senos, M.L.; Oliveira, C.S.
- "Seismic Portuguese Networks – Brief Overview", 2a Reunião do Projecto MERIDIAN (ORFEUS), Praga, 3-5 Março 2004, apresentação oral, co-autoria Silveira, G.; Miranda, J.M.; Senos, M.L.
- "Catálogo Sísmico de Portugal Continental e Região Adjacente, 1970-2000", 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 2005, apresentação oral, co-autoria Pena, J.A.; Nunes, J.C.; Senos, M.L.
- "Sistema de Monitorização dos Sismos e Tsunamis e os investimentos associados - um levantamento de necessidades", Workshop 'Risco Sísmico e os Tsunamis', Instituto de Meteorologia, 31 de Maio de 2005, apresentação oral, co-autoria Senos, M.L.
- "Contribution for the Seismo-Tectonic Study of the Area Located South of Portugal Mainland", sessão de avaliação do Centro de Geofísica da Universidade de Lisboa, Lisboa, Junho de 2005, apresentação oral.
- "Monitorização e Vigilância Sísmica em Portugal", seminário proferido no Curso de Pós-Graduação em Protecção Civil – Riscos Naturais e Tecnológicos, ISEL, Lisboa, Dezembro de 2005.
- "Fluxo de dados: Monitorização e Vigilância Sismológica", apresentação oral no âmbito de uma Workshop do IM sob o tema 'Fluxo de dados no IM', Janeiro de 2006.
- "MODSISNAC – Modernization of the Portuguese Seismic Network", Workshop "Earthquake Monitoring and Earthquake Risk in Western Mediterranean" organizada pelo ORFEUS, CSEM e Observatório da Armada (Espanha), San Fernando, 2006, apresentação oral, co-autoria Senos, M.; Alves, P.; Vales, D.; Pena, J.
- "Os Grandes Desafios: Meteorologia, Climatologia e Sismologia", Workshop "Meteorologistas e Jornalistas: Linguagens diferentes, funções diferentes, interesses comuns", organizado pelo IM e pelo Sindicato dos Jornalistas, IM, Novembro de 2006, co-apresentação Abrantes, T.; Cabrinha, V.; Carrilho, F.

Centre of Geophysics of the University of Lisbon

1 – INTRODUCTION

During the 2003-2006 period several activities were developed by the seismologists of the CGUL (Centre of Geophysics of the University of Lisbon). One important activity was involvement on the organization (co-organized by several institutions) of the International Conference on the "250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake". This conference was chaired by Professor Luis Mendes Victor, and took place in Centro Cultural de Belém and in the Rectorate of the Lisbon University, from 1-4 November 2005. The Opening Ceremony, on the 1st November, was followed by five invited lectures given by national and international experts on seismology, history and seismic engineering. In the following days, the participants attend special and invited lectures, as well as, oral presentations and posters, distributed in the different topics:

- Social and economic disfunctions of communities exposed to earthquakes (philosophical, historical, scientific and technological impacts, etc.);
- Urban Planning facing natural hazards, information, training and warning;
- Propagation and local effects on the seismic destruction;
- How to build earthquake resistant buildings under environmental geological constraints;
- New approaches to the seismogenesis of the 1755 earthquake: Source
- Mechanism, Tsunami Simulation, Induced Seismicity;
- Global Response to Large Earthquakes.

The conference had about 200 hundred participants and, in particular, most of the relevant seismologists for all over the world interested in historical seismicity.

The research work developed by the seismology group of the CGUL is described in the following paragraphs.

2 – SEISMIC AND TSUNAMI HAZARD ASSESSMENT

In the aim of seismic hazard assessment studies, the investigation on attenuation models for SW Iberia were developed conducting to the definition of an attenuation law for the whole country, taking into account historical and instrumental seismicity.

Studies related with the statistical distribution of the seismicity in Portugal mainland and adjacent Atlantic region, were also developed. A database of all the information related with the natural seismicity is under construction.

The study of the historical seismicity contributes for a better assessment of the seismic hazard. CGUL is involved on the study of the source parameters estimation for Iberian historical earthquakes developed in the aim of a Portuguese-Spanish collaboration. For the 1909 Benavente earthquake, a review of the macroseismic data were performed in order to identify the existence of site effects as well as of anisotropy on the seismic propagation. The identification of site effects in Lisbon town during the 1st November 1755 earthquake was also investigated, based on a new analysis and interpretation of the macroseismic information.

CGUL is also concerned with the monitoring of actual seismicity in some particular sites, in the aim of different research projects: during one year CGUL installed three portable seismic stations in Algarve close to Portimão fault. Seismic monitoring on the Foz Côa Natural Park was also conducted with one single station, during 2 years, and the events were detected using spectrogram analysis.

Seismic hazard assessment was estimated for some particular sites in Portugal in the Lower Tagus Valley region and in the Algarve (south Portugal). Studies concerning the estimation of strong ground motions were also developed for different sites in Portugal.

In the aim of COMICO project, seismic hazard studies are being developed for the three main towns of the Azores Archipelago. A review of the historical seismicity of S. Miguel, Terceira and

Faial Islands were performed. A first estimation of the seismic hazard for the town of Angra do Heroísmo (Terceira Island) was performed. Several problems were identified: (i) the time extension of the seismic information (only 500 years) is too short to determine recurrence intervals with accuracy; (ii) geologic investigation of the inland seismic sources revealed the evidence of major shocks occurred in the past, but not observed during these last 500 years; (iii) the identification of the main seismogenic zones may be biased due to the small amount of data.

The study of tsunamis in the Morocco coast was developed in the framework of bilateral agreement between Portugal and Morocco. Numerical modelling techniques for source evaluation using Okada's equations and non linear shallow water model, Swan (Mader, 1988) for tsunami propagation were used to study the 26 May 1975.

Tsunami hazard assessment was a major topic during 2005 as a consequence of the Sumatra 26 December tsunami. CGUL actively participated in national and international initiatives to devise a common strategy for hazard assessment and risk mitigation. Research was developed towards the study of the 1722 Tavira (Algarve, Portugal), 1761 Iberian and 1693 Calabrian historical tsunamis.

In the framework of TRANSFER and NEAREST projects the process of revision and update of the Portuguese tsunami database, part of the European tsunami catalogue, ETC, was implemented.

Tsunami run up and inundation pilot studies are under development for the Algarve area with selected test sites Sagres – Lagos and Ria Formosa.

The CGUL has an active participation and commitment in the implementation of NEAMTWS – North East Atlantic and Mediterranean Tsunami warning System – UNESCO. The First Session of the Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Tsunami Early Warning and Mitigation System in the North Eastern Atlantic, the Mediterranean and connected Seas (ICG/NEAMTWS) confirmed that a European-North African TWS is urgently needed as the Atlantic Ocean, including the Mediterranean, is the second largest source of tsunamis around the globe. Given the short geographical distances between possible sources and coastal target regions of an impact (i.e. in the Mediterranean), a regional TWS for Europe has to rely on a dense net of seismic stations to provide timely forecasts and warnings. The ICG decided to have an initial tsunami warning system in place by end of 2007.

3 – SITE EFFECTS ESTIMATION USING MICROTREMORS

Between 2003 and 2006, the use of microtremors in site characterization was investigated, as a complementary method to the more classical approaches. Some results were presented in the 2nd International Conference on Site Characterization (ISC'2), (Porto, Portugal, September 2004).

Microtremor surveys based on ambient vibration measurements were performed for several towns in the Azores Archipelago: Angra do Heroísmo (Terceira Island), Ponta Delgada (S. Miguel Island) and Horta (Faial Island). The interpretation of the results was performed taking into consideration the surface geological formations of the towns. For the town of Angra do Heroísmo correlation between the results and the damage distribution observed during the January 1, 1980 earthquake, were also investigated.

Included in a Portuguese-French collaboration and, in the framework of the COMICO project, the study of the shallow structure under Ponta Delgada town was initiated, based on the analysis of continuous record of ambient vibrations (Shapiro and Campillo, 2004: Emergence of Rayleigh waves from correlations of the ambient seismic noise). The analysis of the correlograms, obtained without filtering, only reflect the presence of a low frequency noise, probably induced by the sea. Between 0.8 and 2 Hz we have been able to retrieve a good Green function. At a frequency band of 2 – 4 Hz the noise reveals, mainly, human activity. Computation of the Rayleigh wave group velocities is now under way. This first analysis showed the need to identify and localize the noise source. This can be done with the installation of a small seismic array (5 to 8 stations), to record noise continuously for 8 to 10 days. This experiment will be implemented very soon.

4 – SEISMIC RISK ON LAGOS HISTORICAL CENTRE

The project concerning the seismic risk on Lagos historical centre “RSCHL - Risco Sísmico no Centro Histórico de Lagos”, has been developed during 2003 and concluded in 2004. The final workshop, in November 2004, was opened to the civil community. The work developed during the whole project involved the seismogenesis, the geological setting, the seismic hazard estimation and the characterization of subsurface geology. In order to design probable seismic scenarios, the building stock was classified in terms of typologies; seismic scenarios were presented in terms of building damages and social damages (homeless people and deaths). The social and economical contexts of the seismic risk were also outlined in order to contribute for the development of an emergency plan. CGUL participated in almost all tasks. Some of the results were presented in national and international meetings in 2003, 2004 and 2005.

The work developed under this project was compiled in a text book published in 2006. Two master thesis were also developed in the framework of this project.

5 – BUILDING SEISMIC BEHAVIOUR

Ambient Vibration Tests (AVT) are non destructive dynamic tests and are considered quite useful to characterize the dynamic behaviour of a structure excited by low amplitude vibration. In the framework of Caravela project, ambient vibration tests were conducted in order to identify the natural frequency of Nossa Senhora do Carmo church, in Lagos historical centre. Simultaneously, a finite element model (FEM) of the structure was developed, and the natural frequency was evaluated. The same methodology, AVT and FEM, was applied to the Portuguese Telecom Tower, in Lisbon. Natural frequencies, mode shapes and damping ratios were computed and checked against.

The collection of microtremor data on different types of buildings was performed in Ponta Delgada and Angra do Heroísmo towns, in the aim of COMICO project. The natural frequencies (in the longitudinal and the transversal directions), as well as the damping, were determined for each building. Taking into account the physical parameters of each building (type and material of construction, date of construction, number of floors, salient elements, etc.), the vulnerability curves were estimated, following a methodology developed in the European project Risk-UE. The results were presented in national and international meetings.

In order to estimate the contribution of the soil seismic response on the building seismic behaviour and, in particular, on the seismic intensity evaluation, a simple theoretical modelling will be developed. Results are expected during the next years.

6 – MANTLE TOMOGRAPHY AND SEISMIC ANISOTROPY

The Azores archipelago occupies a lateral branch of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the triple junction of three large tectonic plates, the North American, the Eurasian and the African plates. The tectonic setting is even more complex because of the existence of the Azores hotspot and hotspot–ridge interaction. However, the hotspot origin at depth as a plume and its lateral extent are controversial subjects. High-resolution tomographic models, through the mapping of low-velocity and anisotropy anomalies, can provide an important hint to evaluate the depth and lateral extent of plumes when they exist. We have made a review of the Azores deep seismic structure, as seen as on the most recent global and regional studies. Those models have been interpreted using a fluid mechanics framework (Silveira et al., 2006).

Later this same study has been extended to the Indo-Atlantic “box”. Using recent fluid mechanics results as a framework, we reinterpret the images of the Indo-Atlantic mantle obtained from global and regional tomography studies together with geochemical, geological and paleomagnetic observations to unravel the pattern of convection in the Indo-Atlantic “box” and its temporal evolution over the last 260 Myr. Laboratory experiments have shown that superswells, long-lived hotspot tracks and traps may represent three evolutionary stages of the same phenomenon, i.e. episodic destabilization of a hot, chemically heterogeneous thermal boundary layer, close to the bottom of the mantle. When scaled to the Earth's mantle, its recurrence time is on the order of

100–200 Myr. At any given time, the Indo-Atlantic box should contain 3 to 9 of these instabilities at different stages of their development, in agreement with observations. The return flow of the downwelling slabs, although confined to two main « boxes » (Indo-Atlantic and Pacific) by subduction zone geometry, may therefore not be passive, but rather take the form of active thermochemical instabilities (Davaille et al., 2005).

At this larger scale, we continue our study of the Atlantic deep structure by investigating the lithospheric thickening in anomalous areas. For young sea floor, the relationship between depth and root square of age is valid but Calcagno and Cazenave (1994) have shown fluctuations of the order of 100-150 m/Ma for older sea floor. In order to investigate the thermal structure beneath the lithosphere and asymmetrical subsidence observed in the Atlantic we have determined a new high resolution model of the Atlantic Ocean. This model is now being used to determine the lithosphere thickness and cross-correlation along tectonic corridors.

The several broadband stations of the Memorandum of understanding COSEA, located in Azores archipelago, have offered an opportunity to study seismic anisotropy beneath that area. To test a prediction of the anisotropy of the upper mantle beneath the Azores archipelago, we measure splitting of the waveforms of SKS and SKKS. Splitting observations have often, but not universally, indicated a fast axis parallel to the plate motions (Vinnik et al., 1992). Our preliminary SKS splitting measurements beneath CMLA seem to contradict this result, and the average anisotropy must be small if it exists at all. During March 2004, the CGUL has received Professor Lev Vinnik from the Physics Institute of Moscow. He collaborate with our group, namely with our master student Iolanda Morais, on seismic anisotropy. We confirmed the absence of the S phases beneath São Miguel island (CMLA/IDA seismic station). The lack of splitting can have different explanations: a) presence of multiple layers with different anisotropy directions with a null effect; b) presence of a vertical flow or c) an isotropic medium at the SKS scale. (Morais et al., 2005).

Due to its geographical location, seismic stations installed on the Azores islands are very sensitive to the noise induced by oceanic storms. These storms are responsible for the contamination of most of the teleseismic records and explain the high noise level in the body wave frequency band. During 2006, we started a study of the Azores shallow crust, using ambient seismic noise, developed under a Portuguese-French collaboration. A preliminary analysis of the noise cross-correlation revealed that the source of the long period seismic noise is mainly induced by oceanic storms and it is located in the South hemisphere during summer (South Indian and South Pacific) and on North hemisphere (North Atlantic) during winter.

The Variscan Iberian Massif covers a large area of central and western Iberia. A better characterization of mantle anisotropy is important, not only at this part of the Iberian Peninsula, as well to provide new insight in mantle anisotropy below this class of orogens. The Geofon VBB seismic station MTE (Manteigas), located in the western part of the Peninsula, offers an excellent opportunity to study seismic anisotropy. Path-integrated anisotropy can be estimated most readily from shear waves that enter an anisotropic region with a know polarization, as it is the case of the SKS and SKKS. Splitting observations in orogenic regions have often, but not universally, indicated a fast axis parallel to the orogeny, which is consistent with collisional shortening of the mantle root (Silver, 1996). We have performed a SKS splitting search beneath MTE (Manteigas) seismic station. The measurements indicated a fast axis parallel to the E-W direction, which can probably be related to the orogen that induced collisional shortening of the mantle root. The measurements indicated a fast axis parallel to the E-W direction, which can probably be related to the orogen that induced collisional shortening of the mantle root.

7 – STUDY OF THE AFRICA-IBERIA PLATE BOUNDARY

2004 saw a great improvement on the knowledge of the active structures in the SW Iberian margin, thanks to several oceanographic cruises dedicate to detailed bathymetric coverage of the seafloor. One of the cruises, the most important one, was part of the MATESPRO project. The others were performed in coordination with Portuguese scientists, under the ESF-Euromargins project SWIM. The preliminary interpretation points to the existence of very long lineaments in the Gulf of Cadiz area that are interpreted as a consequence of Eurasia-Africa convergence. These structures seem to over-print the postulated accretionary wedge that has been associated with a retreating subduction zone in the same area, by French researchers. The full dataset has been

interpreted using the large collection of MCS profiles available in the area, from academic sources and oil companies.

During 2005 the Gulf of Cadiz area was investigated by two oceanographic cruises where Portuguese seismologists participated actively in the framework of SWIM project: the DELSIS cruise (chief scientist Marc-Andre Gutscher), dedicated to the investigation of the front of the accretionary wedge using high-resolution seismics and coring; and the SWIM2005 cruise (chief scientist Nevio Zitellini), exclusively dedicated to the completion of the MB coverage in Southern Portugal, offshore Algarve, near the Coral Patch ridge. In 2006, the SWIM-2006 cruise (chief scientist Eulalia Gracia) was dedicated to the investigation of the Horseshoe Abyssal Plain high-resolution seismics and MCS. The bathymetric compilation in the Gulf of Cadiz, sponsored by SWIM, saw an improvement in 2006 with the inclusion of data provided by IFREMER.

Given the extensive geophysical and geological data base already collected in the Gulf of Cadiz, Portuguese seismologists are now at a turning point that could allow to develop quantitative modelling on: stable plate kinematics; strain from geodetic observations, seismic strain and the geologic strain. For the modelling we are applying two main approaches: i) estimate a regional smooth strain model; ii) make a Neotectonic modelling based on a thin-shell approach. By doing this, SWITNAME project will contribute to the better knowledge of the active structures and we will be able to estimate, through modelling, the activity and recurrence of the larger identified faults. This will be a major contribution to authorities, civil protection agencies, engineers and land planners in their efforts to mitigate the Geological Risks by preventive actions.

Portuguese seismologists collaborate with geodesists in the interpretation of GPS observations in southern Iberia and northern Africa (Fernandes et al., 2007).

8 – PUBLICATIONS IN 2003-2006

8.1 BOOKS

Baptista, M.A., J. Cabral, P. Teves Costa, L. Matias, M. Miranda e P. Terrinha, 2005. *Terramotos e Tsunamis*. Coord. P. Teves Costa, Livro Aberto, Lisboa, 112p.

Costa, A., C. Andrade, C. Seabra, L. Matias, M.A. Baptista e S. Nunes, 2005. *1755 – Terramoto no Algarve*. Centro Ciência Viva do Algarve, Printer Portuguesa, Faro, 237p.

Ferrigni, F., B. Helly, A. Mauro, L. Mendes Victor, A. Rideau, P. Teves-Costa. *Ancient Buildings and Earthquakes – The Local Seismic Culture approach: principles, methods, potentialities*. Rischio sismico e patrimonio culturale, 1. Centro Universitario Europeo per i Beni Culturali, Ravello. Edipuglia, Bari (Itália), 360p.

Mendes-Victor, L., A. Ribeiro, L. Matias, M.A. Baptista, J.M. Miranda, P. Miranda, N. Zitellini, E. Garcia, C. Corela, P. Terrinha, M. Rovere and F. Teixeira, 2005. *Progresses in the assessment of tsunami genesis and impacts around the Portuguese coasts*, in: *Tsunamis, Case Studies and Recent Developments, Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research*, Vol. 23, Satake, K.(Ed.), VIII, 356 p., Hardcover, ISBN: 1-4020-3326-5.

Mendes-Victor, L.A. (coord.), 2006. "Risco Sísmico no Centro Histórico de Lagos". CERU – EUR-OPA, Lisboa (ISBN: 989-95094-0-X), 128 pp.

8.2 PUBLICATIONS IN REFEREED INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS

Baptista, MA, J M Miranda, F Chiericci, N Zitellini, 2003. New Study of the 1755 Earthquake Source Based on Multi-channel Seismic Survey Data and Tsunami Modeling. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 3: 333–340.

Baptista MA, Miranda JM, Luis JF, 2006. In Search of the 31th March 1761 Earthquake and Tsunami Source, *Bul. Seism. Soc. Am.*, Vol. 96, N.2, pp 713-721.

Carrilho, F., P. Teves-Costa, I. Morais, J. Pagarete and R. Dias, 2004. GEOALGAR project – First results on seismicity and fault plane solutions. *Pageoph*, 161 (3): 589-606.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Carvalho J, H. Matias, L. Torres, G. Manupella, R. Pereira and L. Mendes-Victor, 2005. The structural and sedimentary evolution of the Arruda and Lower Tagus sub-basins, Portugal. *Marine & Petroleum Geology* 22 (3): 427-453 MAR.
- Carvalho, J., J. Cabral, R. Gonçalves, L. Torres and L. Mendes Victor, 2006. Geophysical Methods Applied to Fault Characterization and Earthquake Potential Assessment in the Lower Valley, Portugal. *Tectonophysics*, 418, 277-297.
- Carvalho, J., L. Torres, R. Rocha, R. Dias and L. Mendes-Victor, 2006. A Geophysical Study of the S. Marcos – Quarteira Fault, Portugal. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 60, 153-164.
- Catita, C., K.L. Feigl, J. Catalão, J. M. Miranda, L. M. Victor, 2005. InSAR time series analysis of the 9th July 1998 Azores earthquake, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, Volume 26, Number 13 / 01Jul2005. DOI: 10.1080/01431160512331337835
- Contrucci I, Matias L, Moulin M, Geli L, Klingelhofer F, Nouze H, Aslanian D, Olivet JL, Rehault JP, Sibuet JC, 2004. Deep structure of the West African continental margin (Congo, Zaire, Angola), between 5 degrees S and 8 degrees S, from reflection/refraction seismics and gravity data. *Geophysical Journal International* 158 (2): 529-553.
- Davaille, A., E. Stutzmann, G. Silveira, J. Besse and V. Courtillot, 2005. Convective patterns under the Indo-Atlantic "box". *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 239, 233–252.
- Fernandes, R.M.S., B.A.C. Ambrosius, R. Noomen, L. Bastos, C.L. Combrinck, J.M. Miranda and W. Spakman, 2004. "Angular velocities of Nubia and Somalia from continuous GPS data: implications on present-day relative kinematics", *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222 (1): 197-208.
- Gutscher, M.-A, J. Roger, M.A. Baptista and J.M. Miranda. 2006. The source of the 1693 Catania earthquake and tsunami (Southern Italy): New evidence from tsunami modeling of a locked subduction fault plane. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33, L08309, doi:10.1029/2005GL025442.
- Gutscher, M.-A., M.A. Baptista and J.M. Miranda, 2006. The Gibraltar Arc seismogenic zone (part 2): constraints on a shallow east dipping fault plane source for the 1755 Lisbon earthquake provided by tsunami modelling and seismic intensity, *Tectonophysics* doi:10.1016/j.tecto.2006.02.025.
- Matias, L., A. Ribeiro, M.A. Baptista, N. Zitellini, J. Cabral, P. Terrinha, P. Teves-Costa and J.M. Miranda, 2006. Comment on "Lisbon 1755: A Case of Triggered Onshore Rupture?" by Susana P. Vilanova, Catarina F. Nunes, and Joao F. B. D. Fonseca, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, vol 95(6), pp. 2534-2538.
- Matias, L., J.-L. Olivet, D. Aslanian and L. Fidalgo, 2005. PLACA: A White Box for Plate Reconstruction and Best-Fit Pole Determination, *Computers & Geosciences*, vol. 31, pp. 437-452.
- Moulin, M., D. Aslanian, J.-L. Olivet, I. Contrucci, L. Matias, L. Géli, F. Klingelhoefer, H. Nouzé, J.-P. Réhault and P. Unternehr, 2005. Geological constraints on the evolution of the Angolan margin based on reflection and refraction seismic data (ZaiAngo project), *Geophysical Journal International*, Volume 162, Issue 3, Page 793-810.
- Ribeiro, A., L. Mendes-Victor, J. Cabral, L. Matias and P. Terrinha, 2006. The 1755 Lisbon Earthquake and the Beginning of Closure of the Atlantic; *European Review*, 14 (2), 193-205.
- Silveira, G., E. Stutzmann, A. Davaille, J.-P. Montagner, L. Mendes-Victor and A. Sebai, 2006. Azores hotspot signature in the upper mantle. *J. Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, v. 156, iss. 1-2, p. 23-34.
- Stich, D., J. Batlló, R. Macià, P. Teves-Costa and J. Morales, 2005. Moment tensor inversion with single-component historical seismograms: The 1909 Benavente (Portugal) and Lambesc (France) earthquakes, *Geophysical Journal International*, 162, pp 850-858.
- Viana-Baptista, M.A., P.M. Soares and J.M. Miranda, 2006. Tsunami Propagation along Tagus Estuary – Preliminary Results. *Sc of Tsunami Hazards*, vol. 24, nº 5, pp329-338.
- Zitellini, N., M. Rovere, P. Terrinha, F. Chierici and L. Matias, 2004. Neogene through quaternary tectonic reactivation of SW Iberian passive margin. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 161 (3): 565-587.

8.3 COMMUNICATIONS PRESENTED IN INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Afilhado, A., Matias, L., Mendes-Victor, L., 2006. A Geo-traverse at a Passive Continental Margin: the Tagus Abyssal Plain, West Iberia, *Eos Trans. AGU*, 87 (52), Fall Meet.

Afilhado, A., L. Matias, L. Mendes-Victor. The Ocean-Continent Transition at the SW Iberia Margin: Potential Potential Field Results. 5th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin, Aveiro, Portugal, 2-4 November 2006

Afilhado, A., L. Matias, L. Mendes-Victor. The Ocean-Continent Transition at the SW Iberia Margin: Seismic Refraction and Reflection Results. 5th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin, Aveiro, Portugal, 2-4 November (2006)

Almeida, J., I. Rio, P. Teves-Costa, H. Matias and L. Mendes-Victor, 2004. Urban earthquake risk scenarios in the city of Lagos (south of Portugal), XXVIII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC), Potsdam, 12-17 September.

Atakan K., A.-M. Duval, N. Theodulidis, B. Guillier, J.-L. Chatelain, P.-Y. Bard and SESAME-Team, 2004. The H/V spectral ratio technique: experimental conditions, data processing and empirical reliability assessment, 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 2268.

Atakan K., P.-Y. Bard, F. Kind, B. Moreno, P. Roquette, A. Tendo and SESAME-Team, 2004. J-SESAME: a standardized software solution for the H/V spectral ration technique, 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 2270.

Atakan, K., P.-Y. Bard, F. Cara, J.-L. Chatelain, G. Cultrera, A.M. Duval, B. Guillier, F. Kind, B. Moreno, P. Roquette, A. Tendo and P. Teves-Costa, 2004. J-SESAME: A dedicated software for H/V spectral ratios. XXVIII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC), Potsdam, 12-17 September.

Baptista M.A., Lagomarsino S., Mendes P., Afilhado A., Silva P., Mendes Victor L., 2004. Use of Ambient Vibration Testing for modal evaluation of N. Sra. Do Carmo Church in Lagos, Portugal. International Seminar on Structural Analysis of Historical Constructions, Padova, Italy.

Baptista, M.A., P. Mendes, A.C. Costa, C.S.Oliveira, A.Afilhado and P.Silva, 2004. "Use of ambient vibration testing for modal evaluation of a 16 floor reinforced concrete building in Lisbon, Portugal.". 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August 2004, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 1985.

Baptista, M A, MIRANDA, J M, LUIS, J, 2005. Attenuation Of Seismic Intensity In SW Portugal-Iberia: Reconciling Historical And Instrumental Data. *Eos Trans. AGU*, 86(52), Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract S24A-02.

Baptista, M. A.; Miranda, J.M.; Luis, J.F. In search of the 31 March 1761 earthquake and tsunami source *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 7, 01970, 2005.

Baptista, M.A. and J.M. Miranda, 2005. Evaluation of the 1755 earthquake source using tsunami modeling. *Proc. International Conference on the 250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake*. Lisbon, 1 – 4 Nov, pp. 574 – 577.

Baptista, M.A., P.M. Soares, J. Luis, J.M. Miranda. Tsunami Propagation Along Tagus Estuary, Preliminary Results. 3rd Tsunami Symposium, May 2006, Honolulu Hawaii.

Bard, P.-Y., and SESAME participants, 2004. The SESAME project: an overview and main results. 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 2207, 16p.

Bastos, L., R.M.S. Fernandes, M.S. Bos, J.M. Miranda. Kinematics of the Ibero-Moroccan segment of the Eurasia-Nubia plate boundary derived from GEODAC solutions. 2006 UNAVCO Science Workshop.

Batló, J., B. Palombo and P. Teves Costa, 2006. Macroseismic effects of the 23 April 1909 earthquake near Benavente (Portugal). First European Conference on Earthquake Engineering and Seismology, Genève (Suíça), 3-8 September, ID 1980, Abstract Book, p.286.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Carvalho, J.G., R. Gonçalves, L.M. Torres, J. Cabral, and L.A. Mendes-Victor, 2004. Fault Activity Investigations in the Lower Tagus Valley (Portugal) with Seismic and Geoelectric Methods, *Eos. Trans. AGU*, vol. 85 (17), Jt. Assemb. Suppl., Abstract, NS33A-10.

Corela C., I. Veludo, L. M. Matias, J. L. Gaspar, J. M. Miranda, Nuno Lourenço, 2006. Seismic monitoring in the Azores using OBS's and land stations: preliminary results from the STAMINA mission, September 2004. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 8, 07342, SRef-ID: 1607-7962/gra/EGU06-A-07342. European Geosciences Union.

Crawford, W., S. Singh, M. Cannat, T. Seher, O. Aouji, L. Beguery, J. P. Canales, H. Carton, V. Combier, C. Corela, J. Duarte, D. Dusunur, T. Gabsi, M. J. Miranda, A. Pouillet-Erguy and J. Escartin, 2005, Preliminary Results From the SISMOMAR Seismic Study of the Lucky Strike Segment, 37N Mid-Atlantic Ridge, AGU Fall Meeting, 5-9 dec. 2005, San Francisco: California, USA.

Davaille, A.; Stutzmann, E.; Silveira, G. ; Besse, J. ; Courtillot, V. 2004. Thermochemical Instabilities in the Indo-Atlantic Mantle over the last 260 myr. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 6, 03713.

Davaille, A.; Stutzmann, E.; Silveira, G. ; Besse, J. ; Courtillot, V., 2004. Convective Patterns in the Indo-Atlantic Mantle over the last 260 Myr. AGU Fall Meeting. San Francisco, California. 13-17 December, *Eos. Trans. AGU*, 85(47), Fall Meet. Suppl., Abstract T41C-0226.

Dias, N. A., I. Morais, L. Matias, D. Vales, J.L. Gaspar, F. Carrilho, L. Senos, 2004. "Reanálise da sequência sísmica do Faial de Julho de 1998", 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, 3-7 Fevereiro, Figueira da Foz.

Dias, N., Matias, L., 2006. Aftershock Sequence of July 1998 Faial and Pico Islands (Azores): An Analysis of Waveform Similarities, Seismic Anisotropy and Crustal Structure, *Eos Trans. AGU*, 87 (52), Fall Meet.

Diez, S., E. Gràcia, M.A Gutscher, L. Matias, T. Mulder, P. Terrinha, L. Somoza N. Zitellin, G. de Alteriis, J. P. Henriët, J. J. Danobeitia. Bathymetric map of the Gulf of Cadiz, NE Atlantic Ocean: The SWIM Multibeam compilation. Conference on the 250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake. Lisbon, 1 – 4 Nov 2005.

Duarte, J.C., F. Rosas, L.M. Pinheiro, L.M. Matias, A.M. Carvalho, P. Terrinha, M. Ivanov, 2005. Interpretation of recent sedimentary and tectonic structures off SW Iberia from multibeam bathymetry, seismic reflection and experimental modelling, *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 7, 07867, EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Vienna, 2005.

Dusunur, D. J. Escartin, W. Crawford, T. Seher, S. Singh, M. Cannat, M. Miranda, C. Corela, J. Ducarte, L. Beguery, O. Aoudji, P. Canales, V. Combier, H. Carton, T. Gabsi and S. J. Escartin), 2005, Microseismicity of Lucky Strike Segment, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, AGU Fall Meeting, 5-9 dec. 2005, San Francisco : California, USA,

Fernandes, R.M.S., A. Combrink, L. Combrinck, L. Bastos, and J.M. Miranda, GPS constraints on the Nubia-Somalia plate boundary, International Conference on the East African Rift System – EAR05, Mbeya, Tanzania, 16 August 2005.

Goslin, J., Lourenço N., R. P. Dziak, D. Bohnenstiehl, J. Haxel. Long Term Seismicity of the Reykjanes ridge (North Atlantic) recorded by a regional hydrophone array. EUG 2004.

Goslin, J, S Bazin, R P Dziak, C Fox, M Fowler, J Haxel, N Lourenço, J Luis, C Martin, H Matsumoto, J Perrot, J Royer. Long-Term Seismicity of Northern (15°N-60°N) Mid-Atlantic Ridge (MAR) Recorded by two Regional Hydrophone Arrays: a Widespread Along-Ridge Influence of the Azores and Iceland Hotspots. AGU T21C session.

Gutscher M.A., S. Dominguez, R.M.S. Fernandes, and J.M. Miranda, Seafloor deformation in the Gulf of Cadiz and GPS data indicate active WSW motion of the Gibraltar arc, *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 8, 04487, 2006.

Gutscher, M.A., S. Dominguez, R.M.S. Fernandes, J.M. Miranda, 2006. Seafloor deformation in the Gulf of Cadiz and GPS data indicate active WSW motion of the Gibraltar arc. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, Vol. 8, 04487. EUG2006.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Lopes, I., C. Strobbia, I. Almeida, P. Teves-Costa, G.P. Deidda, M. Mendes and J.A. Santos, 2004. Joint acquisition of SWM and other seismic techniques in the ISC'2 experimental site, 2nd International Conference on Site Characterization (ISC'2), 19-22 September, Porto, Portugal, vol.1, pp. 521-530.
- Macià, R., J. Batlló, P. Teves Costa, S. Dineva and D. Mihaylov, 2004. Moment determination for early XX century major European earthquakes from instrumental records. International Workshop on Challenges for Geomagnetism, Aeronomy and Seismology in the XXI century, 26 Set – 1 Oct, Observatori de l'Ebre, Roquetes, Tarragona (Spain).
- Matias, L.M., A. Ribeiro, N. Zitellini, J.M. Miranda, M.A. Baptista, P. Teves-Costa, P. Terrinha, J. Cabral and R.M. Fernandes, 2005. The Tagus Valley seismic hazard and the 1755 earthquake: a critical review. Proc. International Conference on the 250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake. Lisbon, 1 – 4 Nov, pp. 584 – 591.
- Matias, H., Matias, L., Santos, F., Marques, J., Ferreira, J., Messinian turbidites distribution and main feeder channels in the offshore Algarve basin (Portugal), 23rd International Association of Sedimentologists Meeting, Coimbra
- Mendes P, S. Oliveira, J. Rodrigues, L. Guerreiro, M. Baptista and A. Costa, 2004. "Dynamic behaviour of concrete dams. Monitoring and modeling" 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August 2004, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 2126.
- Mendes-Victor, L., 2006. Society and Seismic Risk. First European Conference on Earthquake Engineering and Seismology, Genève (Suiça), 3-8 September.
- Miranda, J.M., P.F. Silva, M.A. Baptista, P. Silvestre, C. Andrade, C. Freitas, D. Jordanova and N. Jordanova, 2004. Evidences of Tsunami episodes at Tagus Estuary (Portugal) sediments shown by magnetic means, 9th Castle Meeting - Paleo, Rock and Environmental Magnetism, Slovakia.
- Miranda, J.M., R.M.S. Fernandes and L.M. Matias, 2005. Geodetic constraints to the evaluation of the Tagus Valley seismic risk, Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 7, 10248, EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Vienna.
- Morais, I., Silveira, G. and L. Matias, L., 2004. Characterization of the anisotropy in the mantle beneath Manteigas from splitting of SKS waves, Extended Abstracts da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 de Fevereiro.
- San-Payo, M., C.S. Oliveira, P. Teves-Costa and I.M. Almeida. Contribution to the Damage Interpretation during the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake. Proc. International Conference on the 250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake. Lisbon, 1 – 4 Nov 2005, pp. 317 – 321.
- Seher, T. W. Crawford, S. Singh, J. P. Canales, V. Comber, M. Cannat, H. Carton, D. Dusunur, J. Escartin, Miguel, M. Miranda and A. Pouillet-Erguy, 2005, ThreeDimensional Slowness Images of the Upper Crust Beneath the Lucky Strike Hydrothermal Vent Sites, AGU Fall Meeting, 5-9 Dec., San Francisco, California, USA,
- Senos, M.L., M. Silva and P. Teves-Costa, 2005. Historical seismicity observed in the three main towns of the Central and Oriental Groups – Azores Islands, IASPEI General Assembly, Santiago (Chile), 2-8 October.
- Senos, M.L., M. Silva, P. Teves Costa e M. Escuer, 2006. Sismicidade histórica observada nas ilhas de S. Miguel, Terceira e Faial – Açores. 5ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Sevilha (Espanha), 30 Janeiro-3 Fevereiro.
- Silveira, G. , Stutzmann E. and Davaille, A., 2004. Azores hotspot as seen by tomographic models, Extended Abstracts da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 de Fevereiro.
- Silvestre, P., P. Teves-Costa, M. Escuer, G. Correia, H. Cadet e M. L. Senos, 2006. Zonagem sísmica de Ponta Delgada por meio de análise de vibrações ambientais – Resultados Preliminares. 5ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Sevilha (Espanha), 30 Janeiro-3 Fevereiro.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL

Silvestre, P. and P. Teves-Costa, 2006. Seismic characterization of the building stock in Ponta Delgada – A first attempt. First European Conference on Earthquake Engineering and Seismology, Genève (Suiça), 3-8 September, ID 323, Abstract Book, p.456 & Paper c/ 7p. (publicado em CD).

Simoes, J., L.A. Mendes-Victor and J. Carvalho, 2004. Seismic Hazard in the Lower Tagus Valley, Near Lisbon, 3rd Int. Conf. Continent. Earth., 12-14 July, Beijing.

Simoes, J., L.A. Mendes-Victor, J. Carvalho, I. Rio, and P. Teves-Costa, 2004. Contribution to a Detailed Seismic Hazard Assessment in the Lower Tagus Valley, Eos. Trans. AGU, vol. 85 (47), Fall Meeting Suppl., Abstract, T31G-07.

Simões, J.Z., 2004. Open seismic catalogue for the creation of dynamic web pages, 4º Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 Fev, 283-284.

Simões, J.Z., 2004. Use of “error velocity” to link events in different catalogues, 4º Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 Fev, 285-286.

Soares, P. M.; Baptista, M. A.; Miranda, J. M.; Kaabouben, F., 2005. Tsunamis in Portugal - Numerical Simulation of the 26.05.1975 Gloria fault tsunami. Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 7, 09870.

Stich, D., J. Batlló, R. Macià, P. Teves-Costa and J. Morales, 2004. Moment tensor inversion in sensor coordinates: an application to the 1909 Lambesc (France) and Benavente (Portugal) earthquakes, XXVIII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC), Potsdam, 12-17 September.

Rovere, M., G. Bortoluzzi, M-A. Gutscher, L. Matias, N. Zitellini and the SWIM project group, 2005. A New Magnetic Anomaly Compilation off SW Portugal, Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 7, 07901, EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Vienna.

Teves-Costa, P. and M.L. Senos, 2003. Noise Measurements in Angra do Heroísmo (Terceira Island - Azores), XXVII General Assembly of the European Geophysical Society (EGS), Nice (France), 7-11 April.

Teves-Costa, P. and L. Senos, 2003. Looking for Site Effects in the Damage Distribution – Application to Angra do Heroísmo (Azores) Using Microtremors Measurements, IUGG General Assembly, Sapporo (Japan), 30 June-11 July, SS04a/09P/D-049, B.504.

Teves-Costa, P., J. Batlló and R. Macià, 2004. Study of the 1909-04-23 and 1915-07-11 Portuguese earthquakes from instrumental records, XXVIII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC), Potsdam, 12-17 September.

Teves-Costa, P., M.L. Senos and C.S. Oliveira, 2004. Correlation between damage distribution and soil behaviour estimated with ambient vibrations. 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 1004, 10p.

Teves-Costa, P. and I.M. Almeida, 2004. Geotechnical characterization in Lisbon and surrounding counties for earthquake engineering proposes. 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 1-6 August, Vancouver, Canada, Paper 2288, 10p.

Teves-Costa, P. e M. L. Senos, 2004. Zonagem sísmica de Angra do Heroísmo por meio de análise de vibrações ambientais, 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 Fev, 75-76.

Teves-Costa, P. e G. Viegas, 2004. Estudo da perigosidade sísmica na região do Vale Inferior do Tejo, 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 Fev, 89-90.

Teves-Costa, P., Josep Batlló and Ramon Macià, 2004. Study of the 1909-04-23 and 1915-07-11 Portuguese earthquakes, 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 Fev, 323-324.

Teves-Costa, P. and J. Batlló, 2005. Macroseismic effects of the 23 April 1909 earthquake near Benavente (Portugal). Proc. International Conference on the 250th Anniversary of the 1755 Lisbon Earthquake. Lisbon, 1 – 4 Nov 2005, pp. 394 – 398.

Teves-Costa, P., J. Batlló and R. Macià, 2005. Focal parameter determination for two Iberian earthquakes occurred in the first quarter of the 20th century, IASPEI General Assembly, Santiago (Chile), 2-8 October.

Viegas, G., L. Matias and P. Teves Costa, 2003. Strong Ground Motion Modelling In The Near Source Range, XXVII General Assembly of the European Geophysical Society (EGS), Nice (France), 7-11 April.

8.4 COMMUNICATIONS PRESENTED IN NATIONAL MEETINGS

Baptista MA, P. Mendes, A. C. Costa, A. Afilhado, P. Silva e C.S. Oliveira, 2004. Análise Experimental para Obtenção das Características Dinâmicas do Edifício da Portugal Telecom no Parque das Nações, 6º Encontro Nacional de Sismologia e Engenharia Sísmica, Guimarães, 14-16 Abril, 10p.

Baptista, Maria A., Luis, Joaquim F., Soares, Pedro M. M., 2006. Sobre As Fontes Do Tsunami De 1755: Resultados Preliminares Da Propagação No Estuário Do Tejo. 10ª Conferencia Nacional de Geotecnia, Lisboa, Portugal.

Corela, C., I. Veludo, L. M. Matias, N. Wallenstein, J. L. Gaspar, J. M. Miranda, 2005. "Monitorização Sísmica nos Açores com OBS e Estações em Terra: Resultados Preliminares da Missão STAMINA, Setembro 2004", AMPG2005-4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, 14-17 Fevereiro, Sesimbra.

Dias, N. A., I. Morais, L. Matias, D. Vales, J.L. Gaspar, F. Carrilho, L. Senos, 2004. "Revisão da sequência sísmica do Faial de 9-7-1998", Sísmica2004 - 6º Encontro Nacional de Sismologia e Engenharia Sísmica, 14-16 de Abril, Guimarães.

Dias, N.A., L. Matias, I. Morais, D. Vales, L. Senos, J.L. Gaspar, 2005. "Tomografia Sísmica Local da crise sísmica do Faial de Julho de 1998", AMPG2005-4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, 14-17 Fevereiro, Sesimbra.

Fernandes R.M.S., L. Bastos, B.A.C. Ambrosius, R. Noomen, L. Combrinck, J.M. Miranda, W. Spakman, J. Sucure, 2005. Análise da cinemática actual do continente africano a partir de uma rede GPS de estações permanentes, in Cartografia e Geodesia 2005 - Actas da IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia, J. Casaca and J. Matos (Eds.), 972-757-370-3, pp. 607-616.

Matias, L., 2005. "O Sismo de Lisboa de 1755 Pode Ter Sido Originado na Zona de Subducção do Golfo de Cádiz ?", AMPG2005-4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, 14-17 Fevereiro, Sesimbra.

Matias, L., Terrinha, P., Mendes-Victor, L. e Grupo MATESPRO-MB, 2005. O Levantamento Multifixe Matespro Revela Novas Estruturas Tectónicas na Margem SW Ibérica, 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 14-17 Fevereiro.

Matias, L.; Lourenço, N. & Grupo SIRENA, 2005. "Relocalização Epicentral com Ondas T no Atlântico Norte", AMPG2005-4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, 14-17 Fevereiro, Sesimbra.

Mendes P, S. Oliveira, J. Rodrigues, L. Guerreiro, M Baptista e A Costa, 2004. Caracterização do Comportamento Dinâmico de Barragens de Betão com Base em Ensaios de Vibrações Ambiente e Modelos Numéricos, 6º Encontro Nacional de Sismologia e Engenharia Sísmica, Guimarães, 14-16 Abril, 10p.

Mendes-Victor, L., 2006. "O Ano Polar Internacional 2007-08: Um Marco na Investigação Científica Internacional", Workshop Portugal e a Antárctida: Divulgação científica e oportunidades para a investigação no Ano Polar Internacional 2007-08, Centro de Estudos Geográficos, Universidade de Lisboa, 18 de Novembro.

Morais, I., Silveira, G., Vinnik, L., Matias, L., 2005. "Caracterização da Anisotropia no Manto Superior na Região dos Açores a Partir do Splitting das Ondas SKS", AMPG2005-4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, 14-17 Fevereiro, Sesimbra.

Oliveira, C.S., Margarida San-Payo, P. Teves Costa e I.M. Almeida, 2005. Algumas contribuições para a Interpretação dos Efeitos do Terramoto de 1755 em Lisboa, 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 14-17 Fev, p. 33

Rio, I., J. Almeida, P. Teves Costa e L. Mendes Victor, 2005. Cenários Sísmicos para o Centro Histórico de Lagos, 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 14-17 Fev, p. 38.

Senos, M.L.; Carrilho, F.; Miranda, J.M.; Matias, L. 2005. Sistema de Detecção e Alerta de Tsunamis. 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra.

Silva, P. L., G. M. Silveira e M. M. Miranda, 2003. Estrutura das receiver function sob as estações de banda larga dos Açores. 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da associação Portuguesa de Meteorologia e Geofísica. Aveiro, 10 a 13 de Fevereiro, pp.45-48.

Silveira, G. , Stutzmann E. and Davaille, A., 2004. Azores hotspot as seen by tomographic models, Extended Abstracts da 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica, Figueira da Foz, 3-7 de Fevereiro.

Teves-Costa, P., F. Carrilho, M.A. Baptista e J.M. Miranda, 2003. Leis de Atenuação e a Avaliação do Risco Sísmico em Portugal Continental, 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro, 10-13 Fev.

Teves-Costa, P., J. Almeida e I. Rio, 2003. Análise de Registos de Ruído Sísmico no Centro Histórico de Lagos, 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro, 10-13 Fev, 4p.

Teves-Costa, P., I.M. Almeida e E. Gomes, 2004. Caracterização Geotécnica dos solos da área da Grande Lisboa e Concelhos limítrofes, 6º Encontro Nacional de Sismologia e Engenharia Sísmica, Guimarães, 14-16 Abril, 10p.

Teves-Costa, P., C.S. Oliveira e M.L. Senos, 2004. Danos em Angra do Heroísmo provocados pelo sismo de 1980. Correlação com as frequências do solo e edifícios, Sísmica2004 - 6º Encontro Nacional de Sismologia e Engenharia Sísmica, Guimarães, 14-16 Abril, 10p.

Teves-Costa, P. e J. Almeida, 2005. Caracterização do Edificado no Centro Histórico de Lagos, 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 14-17 Fev, p. 36.

Teves-Costa, P., J. Batlló, I. Rio e R. Macià, 2005. O sismo de Benavente de 23 de Abril de 1909 – Estado da arte. 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 14-17 Fev, p. 18.

Vales, D., P. Teves Costa e A. Borges, 2003. Análise de Registos de Ruído Sísmico no Concelho da Povoação, 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro, 10-13 Fev, 4p.

Veludo, I., L. Matias e P. Teves Costa, 2005. Monitorização da actividade sísmica no Parque Arqueológico do Vale do Côa. 4º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Sesimbra, 14-17 Fev, 4p.

Veludo, I., A. Batarda, Matias, L., Teves-Costa, P., 2006. “O Projecto de Monitorização Sísmica do PAVC”, 3º Congresso de Arqueologia de Trás-os-Montes, Alto Douro e Beira Interior – Debates no Vale do Côa, Maio.

Viegas, G., L. Matias e P. Teves Costa, 2003. Modelação do Movimento Forte do Solo no Campo Próximo, 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APMG, Aveiro, 10-13 Fev, 4p.

Earthquake Engineering and Seismology Group at IST

Short description of activities, facilities and research interests.

The Group comprises 12 PhD researchers and several PhD and MSc students and its main research areas are:

- Seismology, Active Tectonics and Volcanology studies - Study of the active tectonic of the Lower Tagus Valley, satellite interferometry applied to the active tectonics of the Greater Lisbon Area, and volcano monitoring (Fogo volcano, Cape Verde).
- Earthquake engineering - Seismic vulnerability assessment, analysis and design of structures and lifelines – new seismic analysis procedures, reinforced concrete underground structures, base isolation, structural seismic modification, precast reinforced concrete structures, heritage constructions, and general seismic vulnerability assessment procedures (existing building stock and Very Important Structures).

The Group is actively involved in national and EU funded projects, in close cooperation with other European research institutions working on these fields, and in several consultancy works to the private sector and public entities. The Group operates one broadband seismographic station in the Lower Tagus Valley near Lisbon (TAGUSNET), and a network of accelerographs distributed in Mainland Portugal and Azores islands. For its activities the Group uses the experimental facilities of the Laboratory for Structures and Strength of Materials, which include a reaction wall able to withstand a 4000 kN.m moment, the facilities of the Laboratory of Computational Mechanics. At the end of 2006 the Ministry of Science, Technology and Higher Education created the National Geophysical Network (RNG), in which ICIST participates with two new seismological infrastructures to be deployed in 2007: Network NAVIGATORS (very broad band seismology in the Azores-Gibraltar region) and SEISNETg (accelerometric instrumentation of Mainland Portugal and Azores). IST, the host institution of the ICIST, is a member of the FDSN, a foreign affiliate of IRIS, a member of EMSC. One of the researchers of the Group (Joao Fonseca) represents Portugal in the Board of Directors of the ORFEUS Consortium.

List of research projects of the last 2 years

Identification: POCI/ECM/59306/2004 FCT project
Name: DIMSIM
Researchers: Prof. Rita Bento

Identification: POCI/CTE-GIN/58095/2004 project
Name: RISCO SISMICO
Researchers: Prof. Carlos Sousa Oliveira
Objective: seismic risk assessment in Portugal

Identification: PRAXIS/CEG/2531/95 FCT project
Name: PERCAS
Researchers: Prof. Carlos Sousa Oliveira
Objective: strong-motion instrumentation in the Azores

Identification: FP6 Project
Name: NERIES
Local contact: Prof. Carlos Sousa Oliveira
Objective: coordination of seismological research at European level

Identification: FP6 project
Name: LESSLOSS
Researchers: Prof. Carlos Sousa Oliveira, Mário Lopes and Luis Guerreiro
Objective: Seismic risk mitigation

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Identification: CONC/REEQ/1121/2001
Name : SEISNETg
Principal Investigator : Prof. Carlos Sousa Oliveira
Objective: strong-motion instrumentation of West Iberia and Azores

Identification: GMES Project
Name: TERRAFIRMA (Service Level Agreement, Phase 2)
Contact person: Prof. Joao Fonseca
Objective : Permanent scatterer interferometry applied to Active Tectonics

Identification: POCTI/32730/CTA/2000 FCT project
Name: ALERT
Researchers: Prof. Joao Fonseca
Objective: design of a multi-parametric alert level label for volcanic emergencies in Fogo Island, Cape Verde

Identification: POCTI/32720/CTA/2000 FCT project
Name: TAGUSNET
Researchers: Prof. Joao Fonseca
Objective: broad band instrumentation of the Lower Tagus Valley

Identification: POCTI/CTA/194/2004 FCT project
Name: RESISTE II
Researchers: Prof. Joao Fonseca
Objective: broad band instrumentation of the Lower Tagus Valley

Identification: POCTI/CTA/48252/2002 FCT project
Name: TAGUS2
Researchers: Prof. Joao Fonseca
Objective: study of the seismotectonics of the Lower Tagus Valley

Identification: CONC-REEQ/194/2001
Name : NAVIGATORS
Principal Investigator : Prof. Joao Fonseca
Objective: Very broad band instrumentation of the Azores Gibraltar Region

Publications in 2005-2006:

International peer-reviewed journals

Guerreiro, MC; Craveiro, A; Branco, M - The Use of Passive Seismic Protection in Structural Rehabilitation, 8, 121-132, Wiley Interscience Progress Structural Engineering Materials, 2006

Silva, SINH; Faria, B; Ruiz, ZAB; Fonseca, JFBD - Observation of High-Frequency Harmonic Tremor in Fogo, Cape Verde Islands, 158, 361-379, Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 2006

Helffrich, G; Silva, SINH; Faria, B; Fonseca, JFBD - Hydroacoustic Detection of Volcanic Ocean-Island Earthquake,, 142, 1529, Geophysical Journal International, 2006

Bento, RMNLP; Lopes, MMPS; Cardoso, MRP - Seismic Evaluation of Old Masonry Buildings. Part II: Analysis of Strengthening Solutions for a Case Study, 2014-2023, Elsevier, Engineering Structures, 2005

Cardoso, MRP; Lopes, MMPS; Bento, RMNLP - Seismic Evaluation of Old Masonry Buildings. Part I: Method Description and Application to a Case – Study, 2024-2035, Elsevier, Engineering Structures, 2005

Proença, JMSFM; Branco, FAB - Case studies of vibrations in structures, Revue Européenne de Génie Civil, Vol. 9/1-2, pp.159-186, Lavoisier, 2005

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

J. Fonseca, The Source of the Lisbon Earthquake, Science (in Letters), vol. 308, PP. 50-51, April 1st, edited by AAAS, 2005.

J. Fonseca and S. Vilanova, Reply to 'Comment on "Lisbon 1755: A Case of Triggered Onshore Rupture?" ' Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 95, No. 6, pp. 2539–2542, December 2005.

Books:

- 6.1 Oliveira, C. S., Roca, A. and Goula, X (eds.), Assessing and Managing Earthquake Risk, Geo-scientific and Engineering Knowledge for Earthquake Risk Mitigation: developments, tools, techniques, Springer Geotechnical, Geological, and Earthquake Engineering Series, Vol. 2, 2006, ISBN: 978-1-4020-3524-1

Papers in Proceedings (International): 32 papers presented in 2005-2006.

Papers in Proceedings (National): 3 papers presented in 2005-2006.

Internal Scientific Reports (of which a member is 1st author): 17 reports presented in 2005-2006.

PORTUGAL

**SECÇÃO PORTUGUESA DAS UNIÕES INTERNACIONAIS
ASTRONÓMICA E GEODÉSICA E GEOFÍSICA
(SPUIAGG)**

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY
IAGA**

NATIONAL REPORT

2003 – 2006

**PRESENTED TO THE XXIV GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS**

HOLD AT PERUGIA, 2 – 3 JULY 2007

Coordinated by

**Prof. Dr. Jorge Miguel Miranda,
National Correspondent of IAGA**

1 – INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

During the 2003-2006 period Geomagnetism had a large development in Portugal. Several sub-areas have been addressed, particularly AMS studies and rock mineralogy, MT and marine magnetics as a tool for ridge research and fundamental topics concerning the magnetic field of the Earth.

Laboratory means developed both in Porto and Lisbon Universities even if the National Magnetic Observatory still does not meet international standards.

2 – MARINE MAGNETICS AND MT

Marine magnetic methods are a major topic of research in Portugal, particularly associated with Mid-Atlantic Ridge research. After ISO-3D experiment, that allowed the development of sensors and methodology for controlled source EM studies, we organized a major sea operation on Saldanha Massif, to study the differences in crustal structure associated with different geological environments where hydrothermal vents have been found. Most of the work will be organized in the framework of SEHAMA project, in cooperation with NERC (UK, National Oceanographic Center). A new attempt to process and interpret high resolution marine magnetic data concerning hydrothermal vents south of Azores was made (Miranda et al., 2003) focused on the separation between regional and local anomalies at the intra-segment level. Magnetization variations across the Mid-Atlantic Ridge were also addressed.

2 – MAGNETO-TELLURIC RESEARCH

Several AMT soundings were carried out in Azores (Terceira Island) in the scope of the projects STAMINA and VAMEM. In the scope of the VAMEM project two permanent electromagnetic arrays were installed in the Terceira Island. One of these arrays is already installed and is working in a experimental way. Several magneto-telluric soundings have been carried out in the SW Iberia in cooperation with Barcelona University.

The continuous monitoring of the electric field in a submarine cable installed in Ria de Aveiro has been carried out during 2003-2006. This installation seeks to study the correlation between water transport in Aveiro Ria and telluric signals measured in a cable crossing the RIA and on land in a array of electrodes. Research in anisotropic media, as well as, in applied geophysics was developed in the scope of the cooperation with international and national teams (Pek et al., 2003, 2004; El-Qady et al., 2003; Sultan et al. 2005; Menezes et al., 2005; Almeida et al. 2005).

Magnetotelluric techniques combined with other geophysical approaches were also developed by Evora University focused on the structure of the Ossa Morena Xone.

3 – AMS AND PALEOMAGNETIC RESEARCH

During the last four years the main research topics were dedicated to: (a) Evaluation of the causes of temporal and spatial variability of Natural Remanent Magnetisation (NRM) along Saldanha Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge) for posterior correlation with the geological framework and distance to the ridge axis; (b) Flow and propagation of magma along thick Jurassic dykes and the effects of such intrusive processes on the magnetic properties of host sedimentary rocks, which are still poorly understood. Therefore, an exhaustive study of rock magnetic and petrography analyses was performed on dolerite rocks collected along several sections across the Fom Zguid (FZD - Southern Morocco) and Messejana-Plasencia (MPD - Iberia) dykes, complemented with several sections across the sediments hosting the FZD. At Oporto University several studies concerning AMS of granites have been developed with focus on petrophysics.

4 – STUDIES OF THE MAIN FIELD

Basic research on the non-uniqueness of main geomagnetic field determined by surface intensity measurements (the Backus problem) were developed by Alexandra Pais at the University of Coimbra, in cooperation with Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris.

5 – LABORATORY AND OBSERVATORY FACILITIES

5.1 COIMBRA MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY

The Geophysical Institute of the University of Coimbra (Instituto Geofísico da Universidade de Coimbra - IGUC), founded in 1864, is in charge of the single Portuguese geomagnetic observatory. The data-series are uninterrupted until today and, in these 140 years, have been the support for countless research studies, both in Portugal and abroad. Presently research is organized on the the Centre for Geophysics of the University of Coimbra (CGUC), taking advantage of the infrastructural facilities that are granted by IGUC. Monthly magnetic bulletins are prepared and diffused through the web (<http://www.uc.pt/iguc/magnet.htm>).

5.2 ROCK MAGNETIC LABORATORIES

The Lisbon University Laboratory of Rock Magnetism now manages a group of high quality devices that include:

- Magnetometer JR6, AGICO Inc;
- Alternating Magnetic Field Demagnetizer LDA-3A, AGICO Inc;
- Anhyseretic Magnetiser AMU-1A, AGICO Inc;
- Magnetic Susceptibility Meter - KLY2.1, AGICO Inc;
- Furnace Apparatus CS23, coupled to KL2.1, AGICO Inc;
- MINISPIN - Portable Rock Magnetometer Magnetometer, Molspin Inc;
- Flux magnetometer, MAG-01H, Bartington Instruments Ltd;
- Thermal Demagnetizer (Home Made);

This set of instruments is made available for the whole scientific community and can be used for standard AMS, Magnetic Mineralogy and (basic) Paleomagnetic studies. A similar infrastructure also exists in Porto University Geophysical Institute.

5.2 LABORATORY FOR EM STUDIES

At Lisbon University, the Electromagnetic Lab operates two magnetotelluric stations - one in the frequency range of 180 to .01 Hz- and another one from 8000Hz to 4000 s. This equipment have been used in crustal and shallow studies, as well as, for teaching at graduation level and post-graduation level. Available is also a magnetometer (3-components fluxgate) for observations of the geomagnetic field variations. This equipment is mainly devoted to electromagnetic monitoring studies. The laboratory has a small unit for resistivity and capacity measurements on samples. This equipment has been used in some environmental studies as a complement of geo-electric surveys.

4 – PUBLICATIONS

Almeida, E., F. Monteiro Santos, António Mateus, Wiebke Heis and Jaume Pous, 2005. Magnetotelluric measurements in SW Iberia: new data for the Variscan crustal structures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, Vol. 32, L08312, doi: 10.1029/2005GL022596.

Okubo Y, Matsushima J, Correia A, Magnetic spectral analysis in Portugal and its adjacent seas. *PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH* 28 (9-11): 511-519 2003

EI-Qady, G.M., F.A. Monteiro Santos, A. Gh. Hassaneen and L. Trindade, 2005. 3D inversion of VES data from Saqqara archaeological area, Egypt. *Near Surface Geophysics*, 227-233.

Matias, H. C., Monteiro Santos, F. A., Rodrigues Ferreira, F. E., Machado, C., Luzio, R., 2006. Detection of graves using the micro-resistivity method. *Annals of Geophysics*.

Miranda, J M, Silva, P, Lourenço, N; Henry, B., Costa, R. and SALDANHA TEAM, 2003, Study of the saldanha massif (MAR, 36°34'N): constrains from rock magnetic and geophysical data, *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 23, 299-318, (2002).

Miranda, J. M., J. F. Luis, N. Lourenço, and F. M. Santos (2005), Identification of the magnetization low of the Lucky Strike hydrothermal vent using surface magnetic data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, B04103, doi:10.1029/2004JB003085.

- Monteiro Santos, F.A., A. Mateus, J. Figueiras and M.A. Gonçalves, 2006. Mapping groundwater contamination around a landfill facility using the VLF-EM method – a case study. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* JOURNAL OF APPLIED GEOPHYSICS 60 (2): 115-125 OCT 2006
- Monteiro Santos, F.A., Andrade Afonso, A.R. and Dupis, A., 2007. 2-D joint inversion of dc and scalar audio-magnetotelluric data in the evaluation of low enthalpy geothermal fields. *Journal of Geophys and Engineering*, 4, 53-62, doi:10.1088/1742-2132/4/1/007. <http://www.iop.org/EJ/abstract/1742-2140/4/1/007>.
- Monteiro Santos, F.A., S.A. Sultan, Patrícia Represas and A.L. El Sorady, 2006. Joint inversion of gravity and geoelectric data for groundwater and structural investigation: application to the northwestern part of Sinai, Egypt. *GEOPHYSICAL JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* 165 (3): 705-718 JUN 2006.
- Monteiro Santos, F.A., Trota, A., Soares, A., Luzio, R., Lourenço, N., Matos, L., Almeida, E., Gaspar, J.L., Miranda, J.M., 2006. An audio-magnetotelluric investigation in Terceira Island (Azores). *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, 59,314-323.
- Mota, R., Monteiro Santos, F.A., Mateus, A., Marques, F.O., Gonçalves, M.A., Figueiras, J. and Amaral, H (2004): "Granite fracturing and incipient pollution beneath a recent landfill facility as detected by geoelectrical surveys.", *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 57, 11-22.
- Nolasco, R., Soares, A., Dias, J.M., Monteiro Santos, F.A., Palshin, N.A., Represas, P., and Vaz, N., 2006. Motional Induction Voltage Measurements in estuarine environments: the Ria de Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal). *Geophysical Journal International* 166 (1): 126-134 JUL 2006.
- Palencia-Ortas, A., Osete, M.L., Vegas, R., Silva, P.. Paleomagnetic study of the Messejana-Plasencia dyke (Portugal and Spain): A lower Jurassic paleopole for the Iberian plate. *Tectonophysics*, 420, 455-472, 2006
- Pek, J. and Monteiro Santos, F.A., 2006. Magnetotelluric inversion for anisotropic conductivities in layered media. *PHYSICS OF THE EARTH AND PLANETARY INTERIORS* 158 (2-4): 139-158 OCT 16 2006
- Represas P, F. A. Monteiro Santos, A. Mateus, M. Barroso, R. Martins, V. Oliveira, M. Nolasco da Silva and J.X. Matos (2004): "A case study of two and three-dimensional inversion of dipole-dipole data: the Enfermarias Zn-Pb (Ag, Sb, Au) Prospect (Moura, Portugal)" *NEAR SURFACE GEOPHYSICS* 3 (1): 21-31 FEB 2005.
- Santos FAM, 1-D laterally constrained inversion of EM34 profiling data, *JOURNAL OF APPLIED GEOPHYSICS* 56 (2): 123-134 JUN 2004
- Santos FAM, Soares A, Nolasco R, Rodrigues H, Luzio R, Palshin N. Lithosphere conductivity structure using the CAM-1 (Lisbon-Madeira) submarine cable. *GEOPHYSICAL JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL*. 155 (2): 591-600 NOV 2003.
- Satish C. Singh, Wayne Crawford, Hélène Carton, Tim Seher, Violaine Combier, Mathilde Cannat, Juan Pablo Canales, Doga Dusunur, Javier Escartin, J. Miguel Miranda. Discovery of axial magma chamber reflections and faults beneath the Lucky Strike volcano and hydrothermal field at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *NATURE* 442 (7106): 1029-1032 AUG 31 2006.
- Silva, P. F., Marques, F. O., Henry, B., Mateus, A., Lourenço, N., Miranda, J. M., 2004. Preliminary results of a study of magnetic properties in the Foun-Zguid dyke (Morocco). *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 29, 909-920.
- Silva, P., F O Marques, B Henry, A Mateus, N Lourenço, J M Miranda, Preliminary Results of a Study of Magnetic Properties in the Foun-Zguid Dyke (Morocco), Accepted by *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*.
- Silva, P.F., B. Henry, F. O. Marques, P. Madureira and J. M. Miranda (2006). Paleomagnetic study of the Great Foun Zguid dyke (Southern Morocco): a positive contact test related to metasomatic processes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, Vol. 33, L21301, doi:10.1029/2006GL027498.
- Silva, P.F., Henry, B., Marques, F.O., Mateus, A., Madureira, P., Lourenço, N. and Miranda, J.M., 2005. Variation of magnetic properties in sedimentary rocks hosting the Foun Zguid dyke (Southern Morocco): combined effects of re-crystallization and Fe-metasomatism. *EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCE LETTERS* 241 (3-4): 978-992 JAN 31 2006
- Vaquero J.M., Trigo R.M. (2005) "Results of the Rio de Janeiro magnetic observations 1781-1788". *Annales Geophysicae*, 23, 1881-1887.
- Vaquero J.M., Trigo R.M. (2006) "Identification of possible intense historical solar storms during the years 1781-1788 inferred from auroras and geomagnetic observations in Rio de Janeiro". *Solar Physics*, 235; 419-432, DOI: 10.1007/s11207-006-0024-6.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Vaquero J.M., Trigo R.M. (2006) "Results of Geomagnetic Observations in Central Africa by Portuguese Explorers during 1877-1885". *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 157; 8-15, doi:10.1016/j.pepi.2006.03.012.

Le Huy M, Manda M, Le Mouel JL, Pais A, Reply to "Comment on 'Time evolution of the fluid flow at the top of the core. Geomagnetic jerks', *EARTH PLANETS AND SPACE*. 52 (9)

Greff-Lefftz M, Pais MA, Le Mouel JL Surface gravitational field and topography changes induced by the Earth's fluid core motions *JOURNAL OF GEODESY* 78 (6): 386-392 DEC 2004

Alberto P, Oliveira O, Pais MA. On the non-uniqueness of main geomagnetic field determined by surface intensity measurements: the Backus problem. *GEOPHYSICAL JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* 159 (2): 548-554 NOV 2004.

Pais MA, Oliveira O, Nogueira F. Nonuniqueness of inverted core-mantle boundary flows and deviations from tangential geostrophy. *JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH-SOLID EARTH* 109 (B8): Art. No. B08105 AUG 13 2004.

Martins HCB, Sant'Ovaia H, Eusebio N, et al. Magnetic susceptibility and Zircon tipology of a magnetite and ilmenite type-granites (Northern Portugal) *GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA* 68 (11): A658-A658 Suppl. S JUN 2004.

Sant'Ovaia H, Jaques L, Noronha F, et al. Petrophysical characterisation of the episyenitization processes in Guarda granite (Central Portugal) *GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA* 70 (18): A556-A556 Suppl. S AUG-SEP 2006.

PORTUGAL

**SECÇÃO PORTUGUESA DAS UNIÕES INTERNACIONAIS
ASTRONÓMICA E GEODÉSICA E GEOFÍSICA
(SPUIAGG)**

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE
PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
IAPSO**

NATIONAL REPORT

2003 – 2006

**PRESENTED TO THE XXIV GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS**

HOLD AT PERUGIA, 2 – 3 JULY 2007

Coordinated by

**Dr. Sara Loureiro Almeida,
National Correspondent of IAPSO**

1 – INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

This report concerns the scientific activity that took place in Portugal, in the sea related areas, between 2003 and 2006.

The analysis of the projects seems to indicate an increase in multidisciplinary projects, involving multiple areas, with partners from several institutions in different countries. The goal still being a better knowledge of the surrounding ambient, the climate changes and its repercussions, and the supplying of this data/knowledge to all interested be, be it the scientific community, the decision makers or the public in general.

Another point that emerges is a more pronounced investment in projects concerning the aid to decision makers in logistical processes in the occurrence of natural disaster. Another aspect is the existence of more modelling and prevision modelling projects with and without the integration of real time data.

We endeavour to identify some of the institutions that operate on the study of the Ocean as well as the main projects that initiated, or ended, in the period under consideration.

2 – PROJECTS

A list (partial) of projects, from different institutions, within the scope of the report:

ECOIS (Estuarine COntribution to Inner Shelf dynamics) where are involved, as partners: Instituto Hidrográfico, IPIMAR, CIIMAR (University of Porto) and University of Minho to study the contribution of the Northern rivers Douro and Minho towards the hydrodynamics of the adjacent continental platform.

NICC (Northwest Iberian Coastal Currents) where are involved as partners: CIIMAR (University of Porto), IPIMAR, Instituto Hidrográfico, and University of Minho to study the Northern rivers Douro and Minho so as to better understand the Winter dynamic process on the Norwest Iberia coast.

EUROSTRATAFORM - EUROpean Margin STRATA FORMation (2002 to 2005). National partners of this project were: Instituto Hidrográfico and Instituto Superior Técnico (Univ. Técnica de Lisboa). The project was to define and model the sedimentary processes and their forcing conditions operating on the European continental margin. It involves following the sediment from its origin in rivers to its deposition on deltas, shelf, canyons and open slopes, and how it then progresses to the deep-sea.

PROFIT - Interdisciplinary study of oceanographic processes underlying the phytoplankton dynamics in the Portuguese upwelling system. Partners are IPIMAR e CESAM (University of Aveiro) and they use of satellite data and numerical models to achieve their goals.

CLIMAAT - Clima e Meteorologia dos Arquipélagos Atlânticos – With several partners as Obs. Environmental from Açores, Regional Admnistrations, Regional Direc. Science Technology and Maritime Transport, Centro de Geofísica (Univ. of Lisboa), Inst. de Meteorogia, Inst. Hidrográfico and Univ. of Açores, aims to stablish the scientific cooperation to study the maritime and coastal climate.

HERMES - Hotspot Ecosystem Research on the Margins of European Seas. National partners are: Instituto Hidrográfico e CESAM (Univ. of Aveiro). HERMES is an international, multidisciplinary research programme, which brings together expertise in biodiversity, geology, sedimentology, physical oceanography, microbiology and biogeochemistry to investigate Europe's deep marine ecosystems and their environment.

DYNCOASTAL (Physical and Biogeochemical Dynamics of Coastal Countercurrents: A Study Case in Algarve Luff) with participants from Univ. Lusófona, CIMA (Univ. Algarve), Inst. Hidrográfico, IPIMAR, Hidromod. The nature of the research is the physical and biogeochemical characterisation of the coastal countercurrent off Algarve luff, to investigate the physical driving mechanism for the formation of the coastal countercurrent.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

ATOMS (Acoustic Tomography Ocean Monitoring System) which participants are CINTAL and CIMA from University of Algarve and Inst. Hidrográfico. This project aims at developing an integrated system for large-scale ocean monitoring, using acoustic tomography.

NEMEDA - Networking to Mitigate the Effects of Dinophysis in Aquaculture (2003-2005) with coordination from National University of Ireland it has as partners IPIMAR and other 5 institutions from France, Ireland and Spain. The butt is to create a network of involved people: the experts, the users and the decision makers, on the effects of Dinophysis in Aquaculture, and to formulate a wider research project on the behaviour patterns of the Dinophysis.

AMAZING - A multi-sensor analysis and interpretation system for the coastal zone remote sensing. Partners: Instituto de Oceanografia (University of Lisboa) and IPIMAR. Along the contribution to a better interpretation of sea satellite data, this project intends to investigate the bio-physical interaction on the sea surface as well as to create algorithms to use in the interpretation

SIMCLAVE - Studying the impact of the climate change in the Portuguese coastal waters - the Aveiro costal ecosystem. Partners: CESAM (University of Aveiro) and IPIMAR.

SIG-POLLUTION - Computer Systems to Manage Contingency Plans to Limit Marine Pollution (2003 to 2005) who's responsible was the Instituto Superior Técnico (Univ. Tec. Lisboa). This GIS system will improve the answering capabilities on the occurrence of hydrocarbon spillage or any other substance dangerous to the environment.

Advanced numerical modellation on the interaction of non-linear waves on coastal structures – (2002 to 2006). CIMA (Univ. Algarve) and Instituto Superior Técnico (Univ. Tec. Lisboa).

HIPOCAS - Hindcast of Dynamic Processes of the Ocean and Coastal Areas of Europe -Duration (2000 to 2004) with responsibility from Instituto Superior Técnico (Univ. Tec. Lisboa). The objective was to obtain a 40-year hindcast of wind, wave, sea-level and current climatology for European waters and coastal seas for application in coastal and environmental decision processes.

3 – CENTRES AND INSTITUTIONS

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGAÇÃO AGRÁRIA E DAS PESCAS - INIAP (IPIMAR)

Av. Brasília – Algés,
1400 Lisboa, Portugal
Phone: +351 21 301 08 14
Fax: +351 21 950 117
url: <http://ipimar-iniap.ipimar.pt/>

DEPARTAMENTO DE AMBIENTE AQUÁTICO

Director: Dr^a Graça Cabeçadas

e-mail: gc@ipimar.pt

DEPARTAMENTO DE RECURSOS MARINHOS

Director: Dr^a Graça Pestana

e-mail: gpestana@ipimar.pt

INSTITUTO HIDROGRÁFICO

Director Técnico: CFR EH Carlos Ventura Soares

Rua das Trinas, 49

1249 – 093 Lisboa

Phone: +351 210 943 000

Fax: + 351 210 943 299

e-mail: dirtecnica@hidrografico.pt

url: <http://www.hidrografico.pt/hidrografico/>

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

INSTITUTO DE OCEANOGRAFIA
Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa
Coordenador Científico: Profª Doutora Isabel Ambar
Campo Grande
1749 – 016 Lisboa
Phone: + 351 217 500 000
Fax: + 351 217 500 009
e-mail: iambar@fc.ul.pt
url: <http://www.io.fc.ul.pt/>

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR TÉCNICO
Av. Rovisco Pais
1049-001 Lisboa, Portugal
Phone: +351 218 417 000
Fax: +351 218 499 242
<http://www.ist.utl.pt/>

DEPARTAMENTO DE MECÂNICA, SECÇÃO DE AMBIENTE E ENERGIA
Coordenador: Prof. Doutor Ramiro Neves
e-mail: ramiro.neves@ist.utl.pt
<http://www.maretec.mohid.pt>
UNIDADE DE ENGENHARIA E TECNOLOGIA NAVAL
Coordenador: Eng. Carlos Guedes Soares
e-mail: guedess@mar.ist.utl
ur.: <http://mar.ist.utl.pt/uetn/>

UNIVERSIDADE DOS AÇORES
Coordenador Científico: Prof. Doutor Ricardo Serrão Santos
Departamento de Oceanografia e Pescas
9901-862 Horta, Açores, Portugal
Phone: + 351 292 200 400
Fax: + 351 292 200 411
e-mail: ricardo@notes.horta.uac.pt
url: <http://www.horta.uac.pt/>

UNIVERSIDADE DE AVEIRO
Campus Universitário de Santiago
3810 – 193 Aveiro
Phone: +351 234 370 200
Fax: + 351 234 429 290
[url:http://www.ua.pt/](http://www.ua.pt/)

CENTRO DE ESTUDOS DO AMBIENTE E MAR (CESAM)
Prof. Doutor Casimiro Adrião Pio -DEPARTAMENTO DE AMBIENTE E ORDENAMENTO
e-mail: Casimiro@ua.pt
Prof. Jesús Dubert - DEPARTAMENTO DE FÍSICA
e-mail: jdubert@fis.ua.pt
<http://www.cesam.ua.pt/>

UNIVERSIDADE DO ALGARVE
Campus das Gambelas,
8005-139 Faro, Portugal
Phone: +351 289 800 900 / +351 289 800 100
Fax: +351 289 818 353

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

CENTRO DE INVESTIGAÇÃO MARINHA E AMBIENTAL (CIMA)

Coordenador Científico: Prof. Doutor Tomasz Boski

e-mail: cima@ualg.pt

url: <http://www.ualg.pt/cima/>

CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS DO MAR (CCMAR)

Coordenador Científico: Prof. Doutor Adelino Canário

e-mail: ccmar@ualg.pt

url: <http://www.ualg.pt/ccmar/>

UNIVERSIDADE NOVA DE LISBOA

CENTRO DE MODELAÇÃO ECOLÓGICA - INSTITUTO DO MAR (IMAR)

Coordenador Científico: Prof. Doutor João Pedro Salgueiro Gomes Ferreira

e-mail: asc@mail.fct.unl.pt

URL: <http://www.ci.uc.pt/imar>

UNIVERSIDADE DO PORTO

CENTRO INTERDISCIPLINAR DE INVESTIGAÇÃO MARINHA E AMBIENTAL (CIIMAR)

Coordenador Científico: Prof. Doutor João José Oliveira Dias Coimbra

Rua dos Bragas, 177

4050-123 Porto, Portugal

Phone: +351 223 401 800

Fax: +351 223 390 608

e-mail: cimar@cimar.org

URL: <http://www.cimar.org/>

4 – PUBLICATIONS

For the different institutions/centres above, we will list part of the work done, during 2003-2006, which can be showed through papers, articles in conferences or thesis presented for Phd's, MsC ou BsH. This list is never updated ...

IPIMAR

THESIS:

CEREJO, Marta I. H. - Contribuição para a monitorização de algas tóxicas na ria de Aveiro – ciclo anual de sucessão fitoplanctónica e modelização da dispersão de microalgas. MsC in Ciências das zonas costeiras, Departamento de Biologia, Universidade de Aveiro.

PAPERS:

MOITA, M. T. [et. al.] – A Bloom of *Dinophysis acuta* in a thin layer off NW Portugal. African Journal of Marine Science 28(2). 2006, p. 265-269.

Co-authors: SOBRINHO-GONÇALVES, L.; OLIVEIRA, P. B.; PALMA, S. and FALCÃO, M.

ARÍSTEGUI, J. - Oceanography and Fisheries of the Canary Current/Iberian Region of the Eastern North Atlantic, Chapter 23 in The Sea. The Global Coastal Ocean: Interdisciplinary Regional Studies and Syntheses, Vol. 14, A. R. Robinson and K. H. Brink, eds, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MS, USA.. 2006, p. 877-931.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Co-authors: ÁLVAREZ-SALGADO, X. A.; BARTON, E. D.; FIGUEIRAS, F. G.; HERNÁNDEZ-LEÓN, S.; ROY, C. & SANTOS, A. M. P.
- SANTOS, A. M. P.; FIÚZA, A. F. G. & LAURS, R. M. - Influence of SST on catches of swordfish and tuna in the Portuguese domestic longline fishery. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 27(15). 2006, p. 3131-3152.
- SANTOS, A. M. P. - Vertical distribution of the European sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*) larvae and its implications for their survival. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 28(5). 2006, p. 523-532, doi:10.1093/plankt/fbi137.
- Co-authors: RÉ, P.; SANTOS, A. & PELIZ, A.
- SANTOS, A. M. P. - GLOBEC Portugal: an overview from the past a view into the future. *GLOBEC International Newsletter*, 12(1). 2006, p. 7-31.
- SOBRINHO-GONÇALVES, L. & Moita, M. T. - Copepod grazing on a toxic *Dinophysis acuta* thin layer bloom. *GLOBEC International Newsletter*, April 06, 12 (1). p. 11-12.
- SANTOS, A. M. P. - Cascais Watch: a lighthouse into the future. *GLOBEC International Newsletter*, April 06, 12 (1). p. 22-23.
- Co-authors: CRUZ, J.; PASTOR, J. ; SANTOS, A. & MOITA, M. T.
- OLIVEIRA, P. B. - Characterization of Lisbon Bay upwelling shadow ecosystem: starting up with numerical models, remote sensing and in situ observations. *GLOBEC International Newsletter*, April 06, 12 (1). p. 23-25.
- Co-authors: MOITA, M. T.; SILVA, J. & SANTOS, A. M.
- KUDELA, R. [et. al.] - Harmful Algal Blooms in Upwelling systems. *Oceanography*, 18 (2). 2005, p. 145-157.
- Co-authors: PITCHER, G.; FIGUEIRAS, F.; PROBYN, T.; MOITA, M. T. & TRAINER, V.
- COSTA, P. [et. al.] - Accumulation, transformation and tissue distribution of domoic acid, the amnesic shellfish poisoning toxin, in the common cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis* *Aquatic Toxicology*, 74. 2005, p. 82-91
- Co-authors: ROSA, R.; DUARTE SILVA, A.; BROTAS, V. & SAMPAYO, M.A.M.
- GEOHAB - Global Ecology and Oceanography of Harmful Algal Blooms, GEOHAB core research project: HABs in upwelling systems. G. Pitcher, M. T. Moita, F. Figueiras, R. Kudela, T. Probyn & V. Trainer (eds.). SCOR and IOC, Baltimore and Paris. 2005.
- LÁZARO, C. - Seasonal and interannual variability of surface circulation in the Cape Verde region from 8 years of merged T/P and ERS-2 altimeter data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 98. 2005, p. 45-62.
- Co-authors: FERNANDES, M.; SANTOS, A. M. P. & OLIVEIRA, P. B.
- PELIZ, A. - Winter upper ocean circulation in the Western Iberia Basin - Fronts, Eddies and Poleward Flows: an overview. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 52. 2005, p. 621-646.
- Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; SANTOS, A. M. P.; OLIVEIRA, P. B. & LE CANN, B.
- SANTOS, A. M. P.; KAZMIN, A. & PELIZ, A. - Decadal changes in the Canary upwelling system as revealed by satellite observations, and their impact in the productivity. *Journal of Marine Research* 63(2). 2005, p. 359-379.
- RIBEIRO A. C., PELIZ, A. & SANTOS, A. M. P. - A study of the response of chl-a biomass to a winter upwelling event off western Iberia using SeaWiFS and in situ data. *J. Marine Systems*, 53. 2005, p. 87-107.
- EVAN, M.; SANTOS, A. M. P. & PELIZ, A. - Western Iberia winter wind indices based on significant wind events. *Ocean Science Discussions*, 2. 2005, p. 105-127.
- AMORIM, A. J.; MOITA, M. T. & OLIVEIRA, P. B. - Dinoflagellate blooms related to coastal upwelling plumes off Portugal. In: *Harmful Algae 2002*, Steidinger, K., J.H. Landsberg, C. R. Thomas and G.A. Vargo (Eds.), Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, Florida Institute of Oceanography and IOC of UNESCO. 2004, p. 89-91.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- DUARTE SILVA, A.; PALMA, S. & MOITA, M. T. - High frequency distribution of *Helicosphaera carteri* and associated Assemblage at Cascais bay (Portugal). *J. Nanoplankton Research*, 26 (2). 2004, p. 34.
- SANTOS, A. M. P. [et. al.] - Impact of a Winter Upwelling Event on the Distribution and Transport of Sardine Eggs and Larvae Off Western Iberia: A Retention Mechanism. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 24. 2004, p. 149-165.
- Co-authors: PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J.; OLIVEIRA, P. B.; ANGELICO, M. M.; RÉ, P.
- DUARTE SILVA, A. [et. al.]- *Braarudosphaera bigelowii* in waters of the upwelling coast off Portugal. *J. Nanoplankton Research*, 26 (2). 2004, p. 35.
- Co-authors: PALMA, S.; GONÇALVES, L. & MOITA, M. T.
- MOITA, M. T.- Mesoscale distribution of *Helicosphaera carteri* and associated assemblage along the upwelling coast of Portugal. *J. Nanoplankton Research*, 26 (2). 2004, p. 79.
- Co-authors: SILVA, A.; PALMA, S. & VILARINHO, M.G.
- OLIVEIRA, P. B. - Geostrophic currents and eddies in the Western Iberia Coastal Transition Zone during winter. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 51. 2004, p. 367-381.
- Co-authors: PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J.; ROSA, T. L. & SANTOS, A. M. P.
- BRANDER, K. - Changes in fish distribution in the eastern North Atlantic; are we seeing a coherent response to changing temperature? *ICES Marine Science Symposia*, 219. 2003, p. 261-270.
- Co-authors: BLOM, G.; BORGES, M. F.; ERZINI, K.; HENDERSON, G.; MacKENZIE, B.; MAGNUSSEN, E.; MENDES, H.; SANTOS, A. M. P. & TORESEN, R.
- BORGES, M. F. - Sardine regime shifts off Portugal: a time series analysis of catches and wind conditions. *Scientia Marina*, 67 (Suppl.1). 2003, p. 235-244.
- Co-authors: SANTOS, A. M. P.; CRATO, N.; MENDES, H. & MOTA, B.
- SANTOS, A. M. P. & PELIZ, A. - The SURVIVAL Project: Final results and new hypotheses. *GLOBEC International Newsletter*, 9(2). 2003, p. 7-9.
- SANTOS, A. M. P. & PELIZ, A. - Dynamics of marine ecosystems off the Western Iberian Peninsula: local contributions to GLOBEC. *Global Change Newsletter* (54). 2003, p.15-17.

INSTITUTO HIDROGRÁFICO

THESIS:

- QUARESMA, L. S. - Observação de ondas internas não-lineares geradas sobre o canhão submarino da Nazaré. MSc in Ciências Geofísicas - Oceanografia. 2006. Faculdade de Ciências. Universidade de Lisboa.
- ESTEVES, Rita - Observação do fluxo de água Mediterrânea sobre a fossa Álvares Cabral. BHSc in Ciências do Mar – Oceanografia e Pescas. 2006. Departament of Ciências Naturais, Ambientais e Biotecnológicas, Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias, Lisboa.
- ROSSA, Edgar - Interface gráfica para a previsão de agitação marítima. BHSc in Ciências do Mar – Oceanografia e Pescas. 2006. Departament of Ciências Naturais, Ambientais e Biotecnológicas, Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias, Lisboa.
- POMBO, Joaquim - Sedimentos superficiais da plataforma continental Portuguesa entre o Mondego e S. Martinho do Porto. MSc in Geosciences. 2005. Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia. Universidade de Coimbra.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- BERNARDINO, Mariana - Climate Change and Drought Regimes in Europe (Mudanças climáticas e regimes de seca na Europa). PhD in Physics (Meteorology). 2004. Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa.
- SANTOS, Ana Elisabete - Modelação de marés e correntes ao largo da costa de Portugal. BHSc in Ciências do Mar – Oceanografia e Pescas. 2004. Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias. Lisboa
- LUCAS, Cláudia - Metodologias de caracterização do clima de agitação marítima: Análise de extremos. BHSc in Ciências Geofísicas (Meteorology & Oceanography). 2004. Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa.
- REIS, Joana Mano - Análise e processamento de dados de marés e cálculo de nível médio do mar. BHSc in Ciências do Mar – Oceanografia e Pescas. 2004. Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias. Lisboa.
- SIMÕES, Maria do Rosário - Desenvolvimento e implementação da componente hidrológica do Sistema de Informação Geográfica sobre o ambiente marinho do Instituto Hidrográfico. BHSc in Ciências do Mar – Oceanografia e Pescas. 2004. Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias. Lisboa.
- BALSINHA, M. João - Estudo da Dinâmica Sedimentar da Plataforma Continental adjacente ao Cabo de Sines. BHSc in Geology. 2004. Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa.
- TOMÁS, Luís Miguel - Caracterização da Maré na embocadura da ria de Aveiro 1976-2002. BHSc in Physics (Meteorology & Oceanography). 2003. Universidade de Aveiro. Portugal.

BOOK CHAPTERS

ARTILHEIRO, F. - Manual de Hidrografia. 1st edition. 2005. – chapter 3. OHI, Mónaco.

PAPERS:

- OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Sedimentary particle distribution and dynamics on the Nazaré canyon system and adjacent shelf (Portugal). Marine Geology. 2006.(in press)
- Co-Authors: SANTOS, A. I.; RODRIGUES, A.; VITORINO, J.
- SILVA, A. N. [et al.] - Longshore drift estimation using fluorescent tracers: new insights from an experiment at Comporta Beach, Portugal. Marine Geology. 2006. (in press).
- Co-Authors: TABORDA, R.; RODRIGUES, A.; DUARTE, J.; CASCALHO, J.
- QUARESMA, L. S.; VITORINO, J. e OLIVEIRA, A. – Evidence of sediment resuspension by nonlinear internal waves on the western Portuguese mid-shelf. Marine Geology. 2006. (in press)
- SANCHEZ, R. F. [et al.] - On the inner-shelf circulation in the northern Gulf of Cádiz, southern Portuguese shelf. Deep-Sea Research, part II. 2006. Vol. 53, 1198 – 1218.
- Co-Autores: MASON, E. ; RELVAS, Paulo; JORGE DA SILVA, A.; PELIZ, A.
- GUERREIRO, C. [et al.] – Bottom sediment signature associated with the Porto, Aveiro and Nazaré submarine canyons (NW off Portugal). Thalassas. (in prep.)
- Co-Authors: DUARTE, J., RODRIGUES, A. & TABORDA, R.
- CARDOSO, Ana; SANTOS, Ana e CRUZ, Isabel - Ria Formosa – Uma Visão Global da Química das Águas e dos Sedimentos (1999 – 2003). Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico, 2005, nº 17, p. 7-12
- VICENTE, J.; ARTILHEIRO, F. & PEIRIÇO, A. Primeira História dos Sondadores Multifeixe no Instituto Hidrográfico. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 13-32.
- LARANGEIRO, S. [et al.] - Transporte Sedimentar num perfil de praia. Validação de um modelo matemático.”, Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 33-39 ;

- Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, F.; TABORDA, R.; SILVA, Raquel.
- ARTILHEIRO, F.; PIMENTEL, F. & VICENTE, J. - Estimação dos Erros dos Sondadores Multifixe. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 41-50.
- PALMA, Carla e VALENÇA, Manuela - Validação Laboratorial na Análise de Metais. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 51-58
- REIS, Joana M.; MARTINS, M. Leonor; SERPA, Marina - Renovação de constantes harmónicas: critérios e procedimentos utilizados no I.H. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 59-66.
- SANCHES, Paula; PRELHAZ, S.; CHIM, M. – A nova carta náutica “A Carta Digital”. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 67-77.
- JOSÉ, A. [et al.] - Produção e Actualização de Cartas Electrónicas de Navegação. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2005, nº 17, p. 87-95.
- Co-Authors: JULIÃO, H.; FORTES, I.; SILVA, I. P.; PINHEIRO, M.
- PINHEIRO, M. - Produção e Actualização de Cartas Electrónicas de Navegação. Centro de Instrução de Tática Naval. 2005. Almada, Portugal.
- OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Sedimentary particle distribution and dynamics on the Nazaré canyon system and adjacent shelf (Portugal). Marine Geology Special Issue “Special volume canyon processes” (in press)
- Co-Authors: SANTOS, A.I., RODRIGUES, A. & VITORINO, J.
- RODRIGUES, A. [et al.] - The Nazaré and Setúbal Submarine Canyon Heads: tectono-sedimentary overview. Marine Geology Special Issue “Special volume canyon processes” (in press)
- Co-Authors: BADAGOLA, A.; POMBO, J.; OLIVEIRA, A.
- RODRIGUES, A. [et al.] - Sedimentary Dynamics of the Southern Shelf of Madeira (Portugal). J. Coastal Research. 2004.
- Co-Authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; FONSECA, R.; TABORDA, R. & CASCALHO, J.
- POMBO, J. [et al.] - The subvolcanic intrusive complex: imprint on the inner shelf sedimentary cover (Sines, Portugal). J. Coastal Research. 2004.
- Co-Authors: CASCALHO, J.; RODRIGUES, A.; TABORDA, R. & OLIVEIRA, A.
- DRAGO, T., [et al.] - Paleoenvironmental Evolution of Estuarine Systems During The Last 14 000 Years – The Case of Douro Estuary (NW Portugal). J. Coastal Research. 2004.
- Co-Authors: FREITAS, C.; ROCHA, F.; CACHÃO, M.; MORENO, J.; NAUGHTON, F.; FRADIQUE, C.; SILVEIRA, T.; OLIVEIRA, A., CASCALHO, J.; FATELA, F.
- LUZ, C. I. [et al.] - The Sines cape and its influence on the littoral sediment transport (Sines, Portugal). J. Coastal Research. 2004.
- Co-Authors: RODRIGUES, A.; TABORDA, R.; OLIVEIRA, A.; DUARTE, J. & MORGADO, A.
- OLIVEIRA, A.; VITORINO, J.; RODRIGUES, A. - Turbidez das massas de água do canhão submarino da Nazaré (Portugal). Ciências da Terra (UNL). 2003. Lisboa, nº esp. V.; CD-ROM, p. L32-L36.
- ECHOLS, C.; Santos, A. I.; Matos, M. - Composição da Fracção Arenosa dos Sedimentos Superficiais da Plataforma Continental Portuguesa entre o Cabo de Sines e o Cabo da Roca. Ciências da Terra (UNL). 2003. Lisboa, nº esp. V.; CD-ROM, p. L11-L14.
- NAUGHTON, F. - Holocene Geomorphological changes in the Douro estuary (NW Iberia). Journal of Quaternary Science. 2003.
- Co-authors: GOÑI, M.F.S.; DRAGO, T.; FREITAS, M.C.; OLIVEIRA, A.
- PALMA, Carla & VALENÇA, Manuela - Teores de metais em sedimentos – digestão total vs digestão parcial. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2003.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

CARDOSO, Ana - Análise de séries temporais e espaciais de variáveis químicas em águas de superfície da Ria de Aveiro – Aplicação da análise por componentes principais. Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2003.

EZEQUIEL, M. - O papel do Instituto Hidrográfico no acompanhamento e previsão da deriva do fuel derramado pelo navio "Prestige". Anais do Instituto Hidrográfico. 2003.

Co-authors: VENTURA SOARES, C.; BAPTISTA, R.; BESSA PACHECO; FERNANDES, S.; BARATA, P.; QUARESMA, L. S.; ALMEIDA, S.; JORGE DA SILVA, A.; VITORINO, J.; CLEMENTE, C.; SILVA, R. & RUSU, E.

CONFERENCE PAPERS:

OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Sedimentary and mineralogical general characterization of bottom and suspended sediments in the Nazaré canyon and adjacent shelf (Portugal). HERMES Annual Meeting. 2006. Palma de Maiorca, Espanha.

Co-authors: SANTOS, A. I.; RODRIGUES, A. & VITORINO, J.

PALMA, C. [et al.] - Heavy metal distribution in the sedimentary cover of the Nazaré canyon adjacent shelf. HERMES Annual Meeting. 2006. Palma de Maiorca, Espanha.

Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; BEJA, J.; VITORINO, J.

VITORINO, J.; BEJA, J. & OLIVEIRA, A. - Oceanographic conditions affecting the Nazare canyon in July 2005. HERMES Annual meeting. 2006. Palma de Maiorca, Espanha.

BORGES, C.; BEJA, J. e VITORINO, J. - Nutrient distribution in the water column at the Nazaré canyon. IHPT2005-HERMES02 campaign analysis. Poster. HERMES Annual Meeting. 2006. Palma de Maiorca, Espanha.

BALSINHA, M. J.; MORGADO, A. & TABORDA, R. - 4D visualization applied to marine geology data – a case study. ECO-IMAGINE Thematic Conference "Building Coastal Knowledge and GI". 2006. Cork, IE.

GUERREIRO, C. [et al.] - Nanoplâncton calcário como proxy da dinâmica sedimentar no Canhão Submarino da Nazaré (W de Portugal) – Resultados preliminares. VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia. 2006, Estremoz, Portugal. Abstract Book, v.2, p. 397-400.

Co-authors: CACHÃO, M.; OLIVEIRA, A. & RODRIGUES, A.

LUZ, C. I. [et al.] - Sedimentos Superficiais da Plataforma Continental Portuguesa entre Espinho e Figueira da Foz. VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia, 2006, Estremoz, Portugal. Abstract Book, v.2, p. 401-404.

Co-authors: MORGADO, A.; POMBO, J.; MATOS, M.

MATOS, M.; SANTOS, A. & ECHOLS, C. - Cartografia dos Sedimentos Superficiais da Plataforma Continental entre os Cabos da Roca e Sines: sua evolução nos últimos 80 anos. VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia. 2006. Estremoz, Portugal. Abstract Book, v.2, p. 409-412.

BADAGOLA, A. [et al.] - Caracterização geomorfológica da plataforma continental do Esporão da Estremadura. VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia. 2006. Estremoz, Portugal. Abstract Book, v.2, p.377-380.

Co-authors: RODRIGUES, A.; TERRINHA, P. & VEIGA, L.

CASCALHO, J. [et al.] - Os minerais pesados como indicadores dos processos sedimentares – alguns exemplos da plataforma continental portuguesa. VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia. 2006. Estremoz, Portugal. Abstract Book, v.2, p. 381-384.

Co-authors: TABORDA, R.; RODRIGUES, A.; OLIVEIRA, A.; POMBO, J.; FRADIQUE, C.; BALSINHA, M. J.

ROSSA, Edgar and PINTO, J. Paulo - SWANI - Aplicação para a estimação das condições de agitação marítima. X Jornadas Técnicas de Engenharia Naval. 2006. Lisboa.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- ESTEVES, Rita – Observação do fluxo de água Mediterrânea sobre a fossa Álvares Cabral. Jornadas do Mar 2006. Escola Naval, Almada.
- POMBO, J.; RODRIGUES, A.; CUNHA, P. - Sedimentos Superficiais da Plataforma Continental Portuguesa entre o Cabo Mondego e S. Martinho do Porto. VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia. 2006. Estremoz, Portugal. Abstract Book, v.2, p. 417-420.
- SANTOS, A. I. [et al.] - ECOIS-Contribuições Estuarinas para a Dinâmica da Plataforma Interna - Alguns resultados preliminares do estuário do Minho (Portugal). VII Congresso Nacional de Geologia. 2006. Estremoz, Portugal., Abstract Book, v.2, p. 433-436.
- Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; BALSINHA, M. J. & JORGE DA SILVA, A.
- GUERREIRO, C. [et al.] – Calcareous nannoplankton as a proxy of sedimentary dynamics in Nazaré Submarine Canyon (West off Portugal). 11th International Nannoplankton Association Conference. 2006. Lincoln, Nebraska, E.U.A., p. 46 – 48.
- Co-authors: CACHÃO, M.; OLIVEIRA, A. & RODRIGUES, A.
- OLIVEIRA, A.; SANTOS, A. I. & RODRIGUES, A. - Fine grained mineralogical characterization of bottom sediments in the Nazaré Canyon and adjacent Shelf (Portugal). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Book of Abstracts, p.155-156.
- BADAGOLA, A.; RODRIGUES, A.; ROSA, L. - High-Resolution Seismic Stratigraphy of the Nazare Submarine Canyon adjacent Shelf (West Iberian Margin). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 23-24.
- BADAGOLA, A. [et al.] - New insights on the Plio-Quaternary deposits of the Estremadura Spur Shelf (West Iberian Margin). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 21-22.
- Co-authors: RODRIGUES, A.; TERRINHA, P. & VEIGA, L.
- PALMA, C. [et al.] - Heavy metal data from Guadiana/Gulf of Cadiz shelf sediments.. 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica.2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 161-162.
- Co-authors: SANTOS, A. I.; VALENÇA, M. & OLIVEIRA, A.
- SILVA, A. [et al.] - Longshore sand transport estimates: results from the Comporta beach tracer experiment. 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 201-202.
- Co-authors: TABORDA, R.; RODRIGUES, A.; DUARTE, J. & CASCALHO, J.
- REIS, L. [et al.] - Primeira Delimitação dos Depósitos Sedimentares da Folha SED 2 – Sector entre Porto e Aveiro. 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Book of Abstracts, p.171-172.
- Co-authors: LUZ, C.; POMBO, J.; MORGADO, A.; RODRIGUES, A.; MATOS, M.
- OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Madeira Island - SW Coastal Sediments Geochemistry. 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica.2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 153-154.
- Co-authors: PALMA, C.; VALENÇA, M. & RODRIGUES, A.
- GUERREIRO, C. [et al.] – Bottom sediment signature associated with the Porto, Aveiro and Nazaré submarine canyons (NW off Portugal). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica.2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 91 – 92.
- Co-authors: DUARTE, J.; RODRIGUES, A. & TABORDA, R.
- GUERREIRO, C. [et al.] – Local productivity versus taphonomy of Calcareous nannoplankton in the Nazaré Submarine Canyon (W Off Portugal). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica.2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 89 – 90.
- Co-authors: CACHÃO, M.; OLIVEIRA, A. & RODRIGUES, A.
- JESUS, C. S. [et al.] – Fine-fraction mineralogy of Setúbal Canyon and adjacent continental margin and slope (SW Portugal). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica.2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 103-104.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: de STIGTER, H.; OLIVEIRA, O. & ROCHA, F.

SANTOS, A. I. [et al.] – Tide Induced Variability In The Hydrography and Dynamics of the Minho and Douro Estuaries During Low Runoff. 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Book of Abstracts, p. 195-196.

Co-authors: BALSINHA, M. J.; OLIVEIRA, A.; JORGE DA SILVA, A.

DRAGO, T. [et al.] – Evolução pós-glaciária dos estuários do Douro e Minho (norte de Portugal). 1ª Conferência Lusófona sobre o Sistema Terra. 2006. CLUSTER, Lisboa.

Co-authors: FREITAS, M. C.; ANDRADE, C.; MORENO, J.; CACHÃO, M.; GUERREIRO, C.; ARAÚJO, F.; NAUGHTON, F.; GÕNI, M. F.; CASCALHO, J.; FRADIQUE, C.; FATELA, F.; CRUCES, A. & OLIVEIRA, A.

BALSINHA, M. João; MORGADO, Alexandra; TABORDA, Rui - Sistemas de Informação Geocientífica - Aplicação ao estudo 3D da cobertura sedimentar da plataforma continental portuguesa, CD-ROM ESIG.

CAMPOS, A.; ARTILHEIRO, F. & PIMENTEL, F. - Planeamento Assistido Aplicado aos Levantamentos Multifeixe em Águas Profundas. IV Conferência Nacional de Cartografia e Geodesia. 2005. Lisboa.

MANTEIGAS, P. - Produção Cartográfica com o CARIS Hydrographic Production Database. Seminário do Mestrado em Engenharia Geográfica e Geoinformática, Faculdade de Ciências de Lisboa. 2005. Lisboa.

PINHEIRO, M. - The Production of Electronic Charts for Marine Transportation. XXII International Cartographic Conference. 2005. Coruña, Espanha.

MARTIN, J. [et al.] – Particulate matter fluxes and composition in the Nazaré submarine canyon. Join EUROSTRATAFORM/PROMESS Programme & Abstracts. 2005. Salamanca, p.89;

Co-authors: PALANQUES, A.; VITORINO, J. & OLIVEIRA, A.

OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Particle sources and dynamics on the Nazaré canyon system and adjacent shelf (Portugal). Join EUROSTRATAFORM/PROMESS Programme & Abstracts. 2005. Salamanca, p.18;

Co-authors: SANTOS, A. I., RODRIGUES, A. & VITORINO, J.

MENDES, T. [et al.] – Sistemas de Informação geográfica aplicados à gestão dos recursos sedimentológicos da plataforma continental minhota (Portugal). IV Seminário dos Recursos Geológicos, Ambiente e Ordenamento do Território. 2005. Vila Real, A21-A24;

Co-authors: BALSINHA, M. J., TABORDA, R.; RODRIGUES, A.

MORGADO, A.; GOMES, F. - Geostatistical Modeling Applied to Coastal GIS: An environmental case study. ECO-IMAGINE Training Course: Coastal Governance, Planning, Design and Geographic Information. 2005. Nice, France;

GUEDES SOARES, C.; PACHECO, M. - GIS based system to assess sea conditions along specified ship routes. IMAM 2005. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico. Lisboa, Portugal.

PACHECO, M. - The portuguese hydrographic Office marine GIS: architecture, development, capacities, products and future. IMIDIS 2006. 2005. Brest, France.

PACHECO, M. - Portuguese Hydrographic Institute EEZ research and development activities. Workshop "The implementation of the Natura 2000 network at the portuguese marine environment". 2005. SPEA, Lisboa, Portugal.

QUARESMA, L. S. e da SILVA, J. C. B - Non-linear ocean internal waves observed near Nazaré submarine canyon head. In 25th EARSEL Symposium – Global developments in environmental earth observation from space. 2005. Porto, Portugal.

LARANGEIRO, Sérgio; OLIVEIRA, Filipa e Taborda, R. - Applications of formulations and models to estimate the longshore sediment transport between Praia da Vieira and Praia Velha, West coast of Portugal. In International Conference on Coastal Conservation and Management in the Atlantic and Mediterranean (ICCCM'05). 2005. Tavira, Portugal.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- QUARESMA, L. S.; VITORINO, J. and da SILVA, J. C. B - Sediment dynamics impact evidence over the W Portuguese inner shelf by non-linear internal waves generated at Nazaré canyon rim - EUROSTRATAFORM. In European Geosciences Union. 2005, Vienna, Austria.
- QUARESMA, L. S.; VITORINO, J. and da SILVA, J. C. B - Non-linear internal waves generated at Nazaré canyon: Observations over the W Portuguese inner shelf. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria.
- OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.]- Mineralogical composition of suspended and bottom sediments in the adjacent shelf of the Nazare Canyon – Portugal. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: SANTOS, A. I.; RODRIGUES, A.; VITORINO, J.
- VITORINO, J.; OLIVEIRA, A. & BEJA, J. - The Nazare canyon (W Portugal): Physical processes and sedimentary impacts. In European Geosciences Union. 2005, Vienna, Austria.
- VITORINO, J.; OLIVEIRA, A. & BEJA, J. - Physical processes in the Nazare Canyon area and related sedimentary impacts. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria.
- ALMEIDA, Sara - Operational Oceanography at the Portuguese Hydrographic Institute. In ICES-meeting Marine Data Management Working Group. 2005. Sopot, Polónia.
- PINTO, J. P.; BERNARDINO, Mariana & SILVA, A. Pires - A Kalman filter application to a spectral wave model. *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*. 2005, n.12, p 775 – 782.
- BERNARDINO, Mariana - A metodologia de previsão operacional de agitação marítima na costa Portuguesa implementada no Instituto Hidrográfico. In 4.^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2005. Angra do Heroísmo, Portugal;
- Co-authors: PINTO, J. P.; ALMEIDA, Sara; VIEIRA, Filipe
- REIS, Joana Mano and MARTINS, M. Leonor - Caracterização da maré de um porto. In 4.^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2005. Angra do Heroísmo, Portugal.
- VIEIRA, Filipe and BERNARDINO, Mariana - Estudo da geração e propagação das condições extremas de agitação marítima no estuário do Tejo. In 4.^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2005. Angra do Heroísmo, Portugal.
- QUARESMA, L. S.; PINTO, J. P. & da SILVA, J. C. B - Non-linear internal wave induced sediment suspension in the Nazaré canyon inner shelf. In Joint Eurostrataform / Promess Annual Meeting. 2005. Salamanca, España.
- VITORINO, J. - Physical oceanography of the Nazaré canyon (NW Portugal) – an overview. In Joint Eurostrataform / Promess Annual Meeting. 2005. Salamanca, España;
- Co-authors: BEJA, J.; PINTO, J. P.; BERNARDINO, Mariana; QUARESMA, L. S.
- OLIVEIRA, A. - Particle sources and dynamics on the Nazaré canyon system and adjacent shelf (Portugal). In Joint Eurostrataform / Promess Annual Meeting. 2005. Salamanca, España;
- Co-authors: SANTOS, A. I.; RODRIGUES, A.; VITORINO, J.
- VITORINO, J. - Trabalhos de Investigação do Canhão da Nazaré. In Conferência “Portugal Cultura Oceânica”. 2005. Torres Vedras, Portugal.
- PACHECO, M.; ANTUNES, N. e MENDES, P. - Servidão de Assinalamento Marítimo da Barra Sul do Porto de Lisboa – um lapso técnico-legal. ESIG 2004. 2004. Oeiras, Tagus Park.
- FARELO, C.; PACHECO, M. e ABREU, M. P. - Estudo para a Determinação da Melhor Localização de uma Estação Conversora da Energia das Ondas. ESIG 2004. 2004. Oeiras, Tagus Park.
- GOMES, F. [et al.] - A utilização dos SIG na estimativa da corrente de deriva litoral – aplicação à costa oeste de Portugal continental entre a Figueira da Foz e a Nazaré. ESIG 2004. 2004. Oeiras, Tagus Park.
- Co-authors: PACHECO, M.; JORGE DA SILVA, A.; SILVA, R. e RUSU, E.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

GOMES, F. [et al.] - Medição das Correntes Induzidas Pela Agitação Marítima em Ambiente Costeiro: Aplicação de Ferramentas de SIG. EUE 2004, 3.º Encontro Nacional de Utilizadores ESRI. 2004. Auditório do LNEC, Lisboa, Portugal;

Co-authors: JORGE DA SILVA, A.; PACHECO, M.; SILVA, R. e RUSU, E.

SIMÕES, M.; ALMEIDA, S.; PACHECO, M. - Desenvolvimento e implementação da componente hidrológica do SIGAMAR. Poster to 5ª Conferência da Associação Portuguesa de Sistemas de Informação. 2004. Instituto Superior Técnico, Lisboa, Portugal.

GOMES, F. [et al.] - Using GIS in the evaluation of wave induced currents in the portuguese nearshore. Poster to European Geosciences Union, 1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France;

Co-authors: PACHECO, M.; JORGE DA SILVA, A.; SILVA, R. e RUSU, E.

OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Distribution and deposition of fine grained sediments in the Nazaré canyon. European Geosciences Union, 1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France. Abstracts Vol. 6, EGU04-A-07382;

Co-authors: RODRIGUES, A.; POMBO, J. & VITORINO, J.

JESUS, C. [et al.] - Alongshore characterization of fine fraction mineralogy between Tróia and Sines cape (SW Portugal). 23rd IAS meeting of Sedimentology. 2004. Coimbra, Portugal. Abstract book, p. 154.

Co-authors: VIDINHA, M.; MIRANDA, P.; OLIVEIRA, A.; ROCHA, F.

OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Fine fraction mineralogy of surface sediments from the Nazaré and setúbal canyons. 23rd IAS meeting of Sedimentology. 2004. Coimbra, Portugal. Abstract book, p.210.

Co-authors: ROCHA, F.; RODRIGUES, A. & DUARTE, J.

OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Particle dynamics on the Madeira southern shelf. 23rd IAS meeting of Sedimentology. 2004. Coimbra, Portugal. Abstract book, p.211.

Co-authors: RODRIGUES, A.; TABORDA, R. & CASCALHO, J.

ROSA, F. [et al.] - Foraminifera and sedimentary relations on the head of Nazaré canyon, west Portugal. 23rd IAS meeting of Sedimentology. 2004. Coimbra, Portugal. Abstract book, p. 235.

Co-authors: POMBO, J.; OLIVEIRA, A.; FATELA, F. & RODRIGUES, A.

SANTOS, A. I.; OLIVEIRA, A. & JORGE DA SILVA, A. - Hydro-sedimentological Characterization of the Guadiana estuary. 23rd IAS meeting of Sedimentology. 2004. Coimbra, Portugal. Abstract book, p. 241.

SANTOS, A. I.; OLIVEIRA, A. & JORGE DA SILVA, A. - Guadiana runoff influence on the inner shelf's hydro-sedimentological structure. 23rd IAS meeting of Sedimentology. 2004. Coimbra, Portugal. Abstract book, p. 242.

LARANGEIRO, S. [et al.] - Modelling sediment transport processes in the NW Portuguese shelf. ICCE. 2004. Lisboa.

Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; TABORDA, R.; VITORINO, J.

OLIVEIRA, A. [et al.] - Fine-grained sediment sources and mineralogy in the Nazare Canyon. Joint EURODELTA-EUROSTRATAFORM annual meeting. 2004. Abstract volume, p. 43. Venice, Italy.

Co-authors: VITORINO, J.; RODRIGUES, A.; DUARTE, J.; MARTÍN, J. & PALANQUES, A.

VITORINO, J. [et al.] - The Nazaré canyon (NW Portugal) – Physical processes and sedimentary impacts. Joint EURODELTA-EUROSTRATAFORM annual meeting. 2004. Abstract volume, p. 40. Venice, Italy.

Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; QUARESMA, L. S. & BEJA, J.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- LARANGEIRO, S. [et al.] - Dinâmica Sedimentar do Trecho Litoral Praia da Vieira - Praia Velha. Caracterização de parâmetros morfodinâmicos. 7º Congresso da Água. Lisboa;
- Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, F.; TABORDA, R.; SILVA, R.
- RUSU, Eugen - Assessments of the wave induced currents in the Portuguese nearshore. European Geosciences Union -1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France;
- Co-authors: JORGE DA SILVA, A.; VENTURA SOARES, C.; SILVA, R.; GOMES, F.; SANCHO, F.
- BERNARDINO, Mariana & CORTE REAL, J. - A drought risk assessment for Europe. European Geosciences Union -1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France;
- BERNARDINO, Mariana; PINTO, J. P. & SILVA, A. P. - An extended optimal interpolation scheme applied for the SWAN model in the Portuguese coast. European Geosciences Union -1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France.
- PINTO, J. P. [et al.] - Operational wave model for the Portuguese coast. European Geosciences Union -1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France;
- Co-authors: BERNARDINO, Mariana; SILVA, Raquel & RUSU, Eugen
- BERNARDINO, Mariana & CORTE REAL, J. - Identification and characterization of severe droughts in Portugal and associated changes in atmospheric circulation. European Geosciences Union -1st General Assembly. 2004. Nice, France;
- PINTO, Lúgia [et al.] - Estratificação salina no estuário do Guadiana. Parte I: Análise de Dados. Associação Portuguesa dos Recursos Hídricos. 2004. Vol. 25, nº 2, p. 85-97;
- Co-authors: FORTUNATO, A.; OLIVEIRA, A.; JORGE DA SILVA, A. & SANTOS, A. I.
- SILVA, Raquel [et al.] - Evaluation of the longshore current for a sector of the Portuguese West coast: Application of different methodologies. ICCE2004. 2004. Lisboa;
- Co-authors: JORGE DA SILVA, A.; RUSU, E.; OLIVEIRA, F.; LARANGEIRO, S.; TABORDA, R.
- REIS, Joana M.; MARTINS, M. Leonor; SERPA, Marina - The Renewal of Harmonic Constants at the Hydrographic Institute. Tidal Committee – OHI meeting. 2004. Lisboa;
- SANTOS, Ana Elizabete & SANTOS MARTINHO - Modelação de marés e circulação costeira. IX Jornadas Técnicas de Engenharia Naval. 2004. Lisboa;
- LUCAS, Cláudia; COSTA, Mariana & SILVA, Raquel - Valores extremos de agitação marítima ao largo de Sines. IX Jornadas Técnicas de Engenharia Naval. 2004. Lisboa;
- ARTILHEIRO, F. - EM 3000 Multibeam Echosounder Evaluation Test at Dry Dock. Proceedings of FEMME 2003. Cadiz, España.
- OLIVEIRA, A.; VITORINO, J.; RODRIGUES, A. - Nepheloid layers: origin and development in the Nazaré canyon - Eurostrataform project. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Abstracts nº EAE03-A-11120. Vol.5. Nice, France.
- VITORINO, J.; OLIVEIRA, A.; RODRIGUES, A. - A multidisciplinary study of the role of submarine canyons off western Portugal. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Abstracts nº EAE03-A-07346. Vol.5. Nice, France.
- VITORINO, J. [et al.] - Canyons dynamics and related sedimentary impacts off western Portugal. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Abstracts nº EAE03-A-07386. Vol.5. Nice, France;
- Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; SILVA, R.; QUARESMA, L.; MARREIROS, R.
- RUSU, Eugen [et al.] - From Hindcast to Operational Forecast of the wave conditions in the nearshore” – poster, EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Abstracts Vol.5. Nice, France;
- Co-authors: VENTURA SOARES, C.; SANTOS, L. S.; VITORINO, J.
- RUSU, Eugen [et al.] - Assessment and prediction of the nearshore wave propagation in the case of M/V Prestige accident – poster. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Abstracts. Vol.5. Nice, France.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: SILVA, R.; PINTO, J. P.; RUSU, E.; VENTURA SOARES, C.; VITORINO, J.

SILVA, R. & RUSU, Eugen - Wave assessment and hindcast for the wave climate in Madeira archipelago. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Abstracts. Vol.5. Nice, France.

OLIVEIRA, A.; ROCHA, F.; RODRIGUES, A. - Clay distribution and transport in northern Portuguese continental shelf and slope. Euroclay. 2003. Modena, Italy.

JESUS, C. [et al.] - Clay Minerals of the Beach and Dune Sediments of Tróia Sandy Spit (Portugal). Euroclay. 2003. Modena, Italy;

Co-authors: VIDINHA, J.; ROCHA, F.; OLIVEIRA, A.

OLIVEIRA, A.; ROCHA, F.; RODRIGUES, A. - Spatial and seasonal variations of fine sediment mineralogy in northern Portugal. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 71-72;

OLIVEIRA, A.; ARAÚJO, M. F.; ROCHA, F. - Mineralogy and geochemistry of bottom sediments from NW Iberian shelf. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 68-70;

SANTOS, A. I. [et al.] - Hydrodynamic and Sedimentary Structure of the Guadiana Estuary - September 2001. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 81-83;

Co-authors: JORGE DA SILVA, A.; OLIVEIRA, A.; GONZALEZ, R.

POMBO, J.; RODRIGUES, A.; OLIVEIRA, A. - Sedimentos superficiais da plataforma continental Portuguesa entre o cabo Mondego e S. Martinho do Porto. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2a). p. 69-70;

JESUS, C. [et al.] - Mineralogical characterization of the fine fraction of the beach and dune sediments situated between Tróia and Comporta (Portugal). Thalassas 19(2b). p.157-158;

Co-authors: VIDINHA, J.; ROCHA, F.; OLIVEIRA, A.

DRAGO, T. [et al.] - Douro estuary sedimentary record and sea level rise evolution in the last 14 000 years. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2a). p.101-103;

Co-authors: FREITAS, C.; CACHÃO, M.; MORENO, J.; CASCALHO, J.; OLIVEIRA, A.; NAUGHTON, F.; FRADIQUE, C.; SILVEIRA, T.; FATELA, F.

ECHOLS, C.; SANTOS, A.; MATOS, M. - Distribuição e Estrutura de Biocenoses de Foraminíferos na Fracção Arenosa de Sedimentos Superficiais da Plataforma Continental Portuguesa entre o Cabo de Sines e o Cabo da Roca. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 47-48;

SANTOS, A.; ECHOLS, C.; MATOS, M. - Composição da Fracção Arenosa de Sedimentos Superficiais da Plataforma Continental Portuguesa entre o Cabo de Sines e o Cabo da Roca. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p.79-80;

MORGADO, A.; PACHECO, M. B. - Carta Sedimentológica Digital esquemática da Plataforma Continental adjacente aos estuários dos rios Tejo e Sado (utilização de ferramenta SIG). 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 61-62;

MATOS, M. - Distribuição das ilites em Sedimentos Superficiais da Margem Algarvia. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 57-58;

DUARTE, J. - Distribuição espacial dos sedimentos no canhão da Nazaré e plataforma adjacente. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 43-44;

DUARTE, J.; TABORDA, R. - Multibeam analysis of Nazaré canyon head. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2b). p. 45-46;

JORGE DA SILVA, A. [et al.] - Near Bottom Sediment Dynamics In The Guadiana Estuary. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas 19(2a). p.180-182;

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: LINO, S.; SANTOS, A. I.; OLIVEIRA, A.

RUSU, Eugen [et al.] - Wave forecast in the coastal environment affected by M/V Prestige breakdown. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica . 2003. Thalassas 19(2a). p. 161-162

Co-authors: SILVA, R.; VENTURA SOARES, C.; RUSU, L.

PINTO, J. P. - Large scale wave model predictions for the Iberian western coast. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a). p. 159-160. (Oral presentation); Vigo, España;

Co-authors: RUSU, Eugen; SILVA, R. & VENTURA SOARES, C.

VITORINO, J. - New approaches to the study of the physical oceanography of the Iberian continental margin. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a), p. 36. (Oral presentation); Vigo, España;

FONSECA, R. - Heavy mineral distribution on the Southern shelf of Madeira. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2b). p. 104-105.

Co-authors: CASCALHO, J.; TABORDA, R. & RODRIGUES, A.

PLAZA, F. - Variability of the Guadiana estuary circulation. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2b), p. 169-170

Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; VARGAS -YAÑEZ, M.; GONZALEZ, R. & JORGE DA SILVA, A.

OLIVEIRA, A.; RODRIGUES, A.; ROCHA, A. - Fine-grained sedimentary sources in the Nazaré canyon. Ocean Margin Research Conference. Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission and Division of Earth Sciences, UNESCO. Book of abstracts, p.147.

VITORINO, J. [et al.] - Multidisciplinary studies of two canyon systems off western Portugal (Nazaré and Setúbal/Lisbon canyons). Ocean Margin Research Conference. Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission and Division of Earth Sciences, UNESCO. Book of abstracts, p.161;

Co-authors: OLIVEIRA, A.; RODRIGUES, A.; ALMEIDA, S.

RODRIGUES, A.; ROSA, L.; OLIVEIRA, A. - Seismic survey in the edge of the continental shelf – Nazaré, Portugal. Ocean Margin Research Conference. 2003. Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission and Division of Earth Sciences, UNESCO. Book of abstracts, p.192.

MORGADO, A. - Implementation Dedicated to Marine Geology, 2003, 5th International Symposium on GIS and Computer Cartography for Coastal Zone Management. 2003. Italy;

JORGE DA SILVA, A. – “Prestige Catástrofe Ecológica”, organizado pelo Núcleo de Estudantes de Direito do Ambiente da Universidade Lusíada (Porto) e apoiado pelo Instituto Lusíada Para o Direito do Ambiente (ILDA), Universidade Lusíada. 2003. Porto, Portugal;

The Prestige Team at Instituto Hidrográfico - Mitigation of an environmental disaster using operational oceanography: The Prestige example. ENVIRONMENT 2010: Situation and Perspectives for the European Union. 2003. Porto, Portugal.

ALMEIDA, Sara - Operational Oceanography. ICES WGMDM. 2003. Göteborg, Sweden.

BARATA, P. & QUARESMA, L. S. - Mambo: Dois anos de experiência adquirida com Adcp's na monitorização da agitação marítima ao largo da Foz do Arelho. 3ªs Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal.

RUSU, Eugen [et al.] - Lusowaves - Implementação de um sistema operacional de previsão da agitação marítima junto à costa Portuguesa. 3ªs Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal;

Co-authors: VENTURA SOARES, C.; PINTO, J. P. & RUSU, L.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

RUSU, Eugen; SILVA, Raquel e VENTURA SOARES, C. - Um modelo para estimar as condições na zona de rebentação. 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal;

MONTEIRO, Hugo [et al.] - Estudos por intercomparação de dados de agitação marítima adquiridos por diferentes sensores. 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal;

Co-authors: SILVA, Raquel; VENTURA SOARES, C.; QUARESMA, L. S.

COSTA, Mariana; BAPTISTA, Rui & RUSU, Liliana - Vinte anos de dados de agitação marítima na costa Portuguesa. 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal;

SILVA, Raquel [et al.] - Estimativa da corrente de deriva litoral na costa Oeste de Portugal entre a Figueira da Foz e a Nazaré”, 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária, Aveiro, Portugal;

Co-authors: RUSU, Eugen; JORGE DA SILVA, A.; LARANGEIRO, S.; MATEUS, P.; SANTOS, P.

VENTURA SOARES, C. [et al.] - Técnicas de medição de parâmetros de agitação marítima: Intercomparação e validação de modelos. 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal;

Co-authors: RUSU, Eugen; PIRES SILVA, A.; MAKARYNSKYY, Oleg.

PINTO, J. P. [et al.] - Implementação de um modelo global para previsão de agitação marítima. 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal;

Co-authors: RUSU, Eugen; SILVA, Raquel; VENTURA SOARES, C.

PIRES SILVA, A.; MAKARYNSKYY, O. & VENTURA SOARES, C. - Aplicação de redes neuronais na inter-relação de parâmetros de agitação ao largo e junto à costa. 3^{as} Jornadas Portuguesas de Engenharia Costeira e Portuária. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal.

PALMA, Carla & VALENÇA, Manuela - Distribuição de metais pesados na coluna de sedimento Largo do Laranjo. 5^o Congresso Ibérico e 2^o Ibero-americano de Contaminação e Toxicologia Ambiental (CICTA). 2003. Porto.

VITORINO, J. - Operational Modelling in the Prestige crisis” – The Portuguese Instituto Hidrografico approach. European Workshop “Lessons learnt from Prestige”. 2003. Catania, Italy.

VITORINO, J. - Some aspects of the upwelling dynamics along the Western coast of Portugal. GEOHAB Open Science meeting on Harmful Algal Blooms in Upwelling Systems. 2003. Lisboa, Portugal;

VITORINO, J. - Modelação Numérica em Oceanografia. Seminário "O Mar, a economia e a segurança nacional". 2003. Instituto da Defesa Nacional, Porto, Portugal.

TECHNICAL REPORTS:

BADAGOLA, António - Estudo geofísico do leito na Base Naval de Lisboa e no canal do Alfeite. 2006. REL.TF.GM 01/06.

LUZ, Cecília - MAPSI – UE classificação geral das amostras de sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 02/06.

LUZ, Cecília - POLSADO – Classificação Geral das Amostras de Sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 03/06.

LUZ, Cecília - POLTEJO – Classificação Geral das Amostras de Sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 04/06.

LUZ, Cecília - POLAVEIRO – Classificação Geral das Amostras de Sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 05/06.

LUZ, Cecília – POLFARO – Classificação Geral das Amostras de Sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 06/06.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- POMBO, Joaquim - SEDSOURCES – Colheita de amostras de praias, dunas e arribas a Norte de Peniche. 2006. REL.FT.GM 08/06.
- LUZ, Cecília - MAPSI – UE: Classificação geral das amostras de sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 10/06.
- LUZ, Cecília - VALORSUL Classificação geral das amostras de sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 11/06.
- LUZ, Cecília - Quasimeme - Análise do Carbono Orgânico Total. 2006. REL.FT.GM 13/06.
- LUZ, Cecília - VALORSUL. Classificação geral das amostras de sedimentos. 2006. REL.FT.GM 14/06.
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Monitorização da Qualidade das águas e dos sedimentos da CTRSU. 2006. REL.PT.QP.01/06.
- PALMA, Carla - Comparação de Métodos de Extração de Metais em Sedimentos. 2006. REL.TF.QP 01/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Leixões - Out. a Dez. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-01/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Sines - Out. a Dez. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-02/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Faro - Out. a Dez. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-03/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - S. Miguel - Out. a Dez. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-04/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Terceira - Out. e Nov. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-05/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Funchal - Out. a Dez. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-06/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Caniçal - Out. a Dez. 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-07/06.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 14 e 15 Julho de 2005. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-08/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Leixões - Jan. a Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-09/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Sines - Fev. e Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-10/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Faro - Jan. a Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-11/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Funchal - Jan. a Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-12/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Caniçal - Jan. a Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-13/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Terceira - Jan. a Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-14/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - S. Miguel - Jan. a Mar. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-15/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Macau - Fev. e Mar. 2002. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-16/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Macau - Abr. a Jun. 2002. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-17/06.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Macau – Jul. e Ago. 2002. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-18/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Macau - Nov. e Dez. 2004. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-19/06.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 06 e 07 Fevereiro de 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-20/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Leixões - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-21/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Sines - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-22/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Faro - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-23/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Funchal - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-24/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Caniçal - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-25/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - S. Miguel - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-26/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Terceira - Abr. a Jun. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-27/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - S. Miguel – Jul. a Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-28/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Terceira – Jul. a Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-29/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Flores – Jun.-Jul. e Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-30/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Funchal – Jul. a Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-31/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Caniçal – Jul. a Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-32/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Leixões – Jul. a Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-33/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Sines – Jul. a Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-34/06.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - Faro – Jul. e Set. 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-35/06.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 12 e 13 Setembro de 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-36/06.
- SERPA, Marina - Previsão de correntes de maré. Setúbal - Estuário do Sado. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-01/06.
- SERPA, Marina - Previsão de correntes de maré. Lisboa - Estuário do Tejo (2ª fase). 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-02/06.
- MARTINS, M. Leonor - Dados de marés do ano 2005 Sines - Posto 3 (Thales) . 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-03/06.
- BEJA, Joana - Provas de recepção do Portasal 8410A. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-04/06.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- REIS, Joana & Martins, M. Leonor - Funchal Tidal Data - 2004/2005 (dados de marés do Funchal). 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-01/06.
- VIEIRA, Filipe - Relatório anual de actividades do bolseiro Filipe Vieira. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-02/06.
- LARANGEIRO, Sérgio - Relatório anual de actividades do bolseiro Sérgio Horácio Camacho Duarte Larangeiro. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-03/06.
- REIS, Joana & MARTINS, M. Leonor - Report on Sea Level Data from Ponta Delgada and Funchal Gloss Stations. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-04/06.
- BERNARDINO, Mariana - Relatório anual de actividades da Bolseira Mariana Bernardino Abril 2005 a Agosto 2006. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-05/06.
- BEJA, Joana & OLIVEIRA, A. - Exercício militar CONTEX 2004. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-06/06.
- ALMEIDA, Sara; VIEIRA, Filipe & MAGALHÃES, Eric - A gestão de dados e da informação relativa aos modelos de agitação marítima. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-07/06.
- Larangeiro, Sérgio - Relatório final de actividades do bolseiro Sérgio Horácio Camacho Duarte Larangeiro. 2006. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT-OC-04/05.
- SANTOS, A. I. - Relatório técnico de análises microgranulométricas de matéria particulada em suspensão LEIROSA – IO”. 2005. REL. TF.GM.01/05.
- BADAGOLA, António - Busca Submarino Alemão ao largo de Leixões. 2005. REL.TF.GM.07/05.
- MARQUES, Jorge - Levantamento da conduta submarina no canal de S. Jacinto e Canal Principal de Navegação. 2005. REL.TF.GM.10/05.
- LUZ, Cecília - EMINAG - Classificação geral das amostras e sedimentos. 2005. REL.FT.GM.01/05.
- LUZ, Cecília - POLTEJO – Classificação geral das amostras de sedimentos. 2005. REL.FT.GM.02/05.
- LUZ, Cecília - Caracterização físico-química de sedimentos na área de confluência do Canal Terminal de Sólidos com o Canal Terminal de Líquidos do Rio Tejo. 2005. REL.FT.GM.03/05.
- LOPES, Laura - ECOIS: colheita de sedimentos superficiais no rio Douro. 2005. REL.FT.GM.05/05.
- LUZ, Cecília - HERMES – Colheita de sedimentos superficiais na zona de influência do Canhão da Nazaré. 2005. REL. FT.GM.06/05.
- LOPES, Laura - VALORSUL – Classificação geral das amostras de sedimentos. 2005. REL.FT.GM.09/05.
- LUZ, Cecília and PESTANA, M. Pilar - Caracterização/Classificação da Qualidade Físico-química de Dragados na Doca de Recreio de Viana do Castelo. 2005. REL.TF.QP.01/05.
- BORGES, Carlos - Vigilância da Qualidade do Meio Marinho – Estuário do rio Sado 1996-2000. 2005. REL.TF.QP.02/05.
- PALMA, Carla; BORGES, Carlos and CARDOSO, Ana - Vigilância da Qualidade do Meio Marinho – Ria de Aveiro, Estuários do Tejo e Sado e Ria Formosa 2002-2003. 2005. REL.TF.QP.03/05.
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Qualidade das Águas e Sedimentos – Valorsul. 2005. REL.TF.QP.04/05
- DUARTE, João and PESTANA, M. Pilar - Caracterização/classificação da qualidade físico-química de dragados da Doca de Marinha. 2005. REL.TF.QP.05/05.
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Monitorização da Qualidade das águas e dos sedimentos da CTRSU. 2005. REL.PT.QP.01/05.REL.FT.GM.09/05.
- JORGE DA SILVA, A. [et al.] - Monitorização Ambiental da Lagoa de Óbidos. Níveis da superfície livre em três estações, Agosto a Dezembro de 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF.OC.01/05.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: LARANJEIRA, L; BEJA, Joana; VIEIRA BRANCO & VEIGA, Leonor.

- SERPA, Marina - Previsão de correntes de maré Lisboa - Estuário do Tejo (1ª Fase). 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF.OC.02/05.
- SANTOS MARTINHO - Calibração do modelo de deriva. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF.OC.03/05.
- SERPA, Marina - Previsão de correntes de maré Ria de Aveiro. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF.OC.04/05.
- SERPA, Marina - Previsão de correntes de maré Viana do Castelo. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF.OC.05/05.
- MARTINS, M. Leonor - Dados de Marés do ano de 2004 - Sines - Posto 3 (Thales). 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF.OC.06/05.
- OLIVEIRA, A. - Relatório final de actividades da bolsreira Anabela Oliveira – Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT.OC.01/03.
- MARQUES, Filipa - Relatório final de actividades da bolsreira Filipa Pinto de Meneses Silvério Marques – Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT.OC.01/05.
- BERNARDINO, Mariana - Relatório final de actividades da bolsreira Mariana Bernardino - Maio2003 a Março 2005 – Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT.OC.02/05.
- VENTURA SOARES - Utilização de dados de satélite e in situ, para melhorar o conhecimento das estatísticas de agitação marítima. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT.OC.03/05.
- LARANGEIRO, Sérgio - Relatório final de actividades do bolsreiro Sérgio Larangeiro – Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT.OC.04/05.
- REIS, Joana - Relatório final de actividades da bolsreira Joana Mano Reis. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.FT.OC.05/05.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - NAZARCO - Medição de correntes ao largo da Nazaré. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.01/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Leixões – Out a Dez 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.02/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Sines 1D – Out a Dez 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.03/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Faro – Out a Dez 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.04/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Funchal – Out a Dez 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.05/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Caniçal – Out a Dez 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.06/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Terceira – Fev e Mar 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.07/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Leixões – Jan a Mar 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.08/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Sines 1D – Jan a Mar 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.09/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Faro – Jan a Mar 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.10/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Funchal – Jan a Mar 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.11/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Caniçal – Jan a Mar 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.12/05.
- SANTOS, A. I. & JORGE DA SILVA, A. - Processamento de dados hidrológicos e nefelométricos recolhidos na campanha SIRIA 2001-02. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.13/05.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- SANTOS, A. I.; BEJA, Joana & JORGE DA SILVA, A. - Processamento de dados hidrológicos e nefelométricos recolhidos na campanha SIRIA 2001-11. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.14/05.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 18 e 19 Janeiro de 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.15/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Leixões – Abr a Jun 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.16/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Sines 1D – Abr a Jun 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.17/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Faro – Abr a Jun 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.18/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Funchal – Abr a Jun 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.19/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Caniçal – Abr a Jun 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.20/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Terceira – Abr a Jun 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.21/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Leixões – Jul a Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.22/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Sines 1D – Jul a Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.23/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Faro – Jul a Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.24/05.
- VIEIRA, Filipe - Procedimentos de precaução em situação de mau tempo na BNL - Análise oceanográfica. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.25/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Funchal – Jul a Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.26/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Caniçal – Jul a Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.27/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – S. Miguel – Ago e Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.28/05.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima – Terceira - Jul a Set 2005. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP.OC.29/05.
- VITORINO, J. - Desenvolvimento das competências nacionais para a implementação de modelos oceanográficos de assimilação de dados – MOCASSIM - Dezembro 2003 a Maio 2004. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT.OC.01/05.
- MARQUES, Filipa - Relatório anual de actividades da bolsreira Filipa Pinto de Meneses Silvério Marques - Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT.OC.02/05.
- BERNARDINO, Mariana - Relatório anual de actividades da bolsreira Mariana Bernardino - Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT.OC.03/05.
- LARANGEIRO, Sérgio - Relatório anual de actividades do bolsreiro Sérgio Lorangeiro - Março 2003 a Maio 2004 - Projecto MOCASSIM. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT.OC.04/05.
- REIS, Joana - Caracterização da maré do Porto de Leixões. 2005. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT.OC.05/05.
- RODRIGUES, A.; TABORDA, R.; MORGADO, A. & DUARTE, J. - Dinâmica Sedimentar Litoral na Zona do Porto de Sines. 2004. REL.TF.GM.01/04.
- ROSA, Luís - PROJECTO NAZARCO - caracterização do fundo e da cobertura sedimentar do local de implantação da estação e do percurso do cabo. 2004. REL.TP.GM.01/04.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- CARDOSO, Ana - Vigilância da Qualidade do Meio Marinho. Ria Formosa/POLFARO (1999-2000). 2004. REL.TF.QP.01/04.
- PALMA, Carla - Validação Laboratorial Análise de Metais. 2004. REL.TF.QP.02/04
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Caracterização e monitorização das principais zonas estuárias e costeiras portuguesas". 2004. REL.TF.QP.03/04.
- LUZ, Cecília and PESTANA, M. Pilar - Caracterização físico-química de material a dragar. 2004. REL.TF.QP.04/04.
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Qualidade das Águas e Sedimentos – Valorsul. 2004. REL.TF.QP.05/04
- POMBO, Joaquim and PESTANA, M. Pilar - Caracterização físico-química de sedimentos da Póvoa do Varzim e Vila do Conde. 2004. REL.TF.QP.06/04.
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Monitorização da Qualidade das águas e dos sedimentos da CTRSU. 2004. REL.PT.QP.02/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Julho a Setembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-01/04.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino de Aveiro - Campanha hidrobiológica Jul 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-02/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Outubro a Dezembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-03/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES 1D - Outubro a Dezembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-04/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - NAZARÉ - Novembro a Dezembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-05/04.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 17, 18 e 19 Novembro de 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-06/04.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 15 e 16 Janeiro de 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-07/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Outubro a Dezembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-08/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Julho a Setembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-09/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Outubro a Dezembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-10/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Julho a Setembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-11/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Outubro a Dezembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-12/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - NAZARÉ - Janeiro a Março 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-13/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Janeiro a Março 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-14/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES 1D - Janeiro a Março 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-15/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Janeiro a Março 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-16/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Janeiro a Março 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-17/04.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Janeiro a Março 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-18/04.
- QUARESMA, L. S. & JORGE DA SILVA, A. - SIRIA Medição de correntes e caudais no baixo estuário do Guadiana - Campanha Nov/Dez 2001. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-19/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - NAZARÉ - Abril a Junho 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-21/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Abril a Junho 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-22/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES 1D - Abril a Junho 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-23/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Abril a Junho 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-24/04;
- QUARESMA, L. S. - VALORSUL - Monitorização Correntométrica e da Temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos em S. João da Talha. Campanha 20 e 21 de Outubro de 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-25/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - NAZARÉ - Julho a Outubro 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-26/04.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES 1D - Julho a Setembro 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-27/04;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Julho a Setembro 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-28/04;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Julho a Setembro 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-29/04;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Abril a Junho 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-30/04;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Julho a Setembro 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-31/04;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Abril a Junho 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-32/04;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Julho a Setembro 2004. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-33/04.
- QUARESMA, L. S. & JORGE DA SILVA, A. - MONISSINES - Monitorização Correntométrica da zona costeira envolvente do Porto de Sines. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-01/04.
- SILVA, Raquel - Caracterização da agitação marítima na zona costeira adjacente ao Porto de Sines. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-02/04.
- REIS, Joana & MARTINS, M. Leonor - Portuguese Gloss Stations' Tidal data (Dados de marés - portos Gloss). 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-03/04.
- MARTINS, M. Leonor & SERPA, Marina- Dados de marés do ano de 2003 SINES - Posto 3 (Thales). 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-04/04.
- GRUPO MOCASSIM - Desenvolvimento das competências nacionais para a implementação de modelos oceanográficos de assimilação de dados - MOCASSIM - Junho 2003 a Novembro 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-01/04.
- RUSU, Liliana - Relatório anual das actividades do bolseiro Liliana Rusu.2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-02/04.
- MESQUITA ONOFRE - Calibração do modelo de deriva JUN 2003 - DEZ 2003. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-03/04.
- REIS, Miguel - Relatório anual de actividades do bolseiro Miguel Maldonado Martins dos Reis. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-05/04.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- RUSU, Eugen - Desenvolvimento de um sistema operacional de agitação marítima junto à Costa Portuguesa - FCT - SFRH/BPD/1610/2000. 2004. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-07/04.
- ROSA, Luís - TRANSGÁS – Travessia de Vila Franca de Xira. 2003. REL.TF.GM.01/03.
- RODRIGUES, A. TABORDA, R. & OLIVEIRA, A. - Dinâmica Sedimentar da Costa Sul da Ilha da Madeira. 2003. REL.TF.GM.02/03
- BADAGOLA, António - Levantamento geofísico e caracterização sedimentológica do Arsenal do Alfeite. 2003. REL.TF.GM.03/03.
- LUZ, Cecília - Dinâmica sedimentar litoral na zona do Porto de Sines – 1ª campanha. 2003. REL.FT.GM.01/03.
- LUZ, Cecília - Dinâmica sedimentar litoral na zona do Porto de Sines –2ª campanha. 2003. REL.FT.GM.02/03.
- PALMA, Carla; BORGES, Carlos and CARDOSO, Ana - Vigilância da Qualidade do Meio Marinho, POLAveiro, POLTejo, POLSado e POLFaro. 2003. REL.TF.QP.01/03.
- PESTANA, M. Pilar - Monitorização da Qualidade das águas e dos sedimentos da CTRSU. 2003. REL.PT.QP.01/03.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Campanha hidrobiológica Junho 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-01/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL- Janeiro e Fevereiro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-02/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Fevereiro, Maio e Junho 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-03/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Julho a Setembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-04/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - MONOBÓIA - Abril a Junho 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-05/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - MONOBÓIA - Julho a Setembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-06/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Novembro e Dezembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-07/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES - Outubro a Dezembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-08/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Outubro a Dezembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-09/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Outubro a Dezembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-10/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Outubro a Dezembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-11/03.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Campanha hidrobiológica Julho 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-12/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - MACAU - Janeiro a Março 2001. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-13/03.
- ONOFRE, Mesquita - Environmental conditions for Swordfish 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-14/03.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Campanha hidrobiológica Agosto 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-15/03.
- FERNANDES, Santos - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino de Aveiro - Campanha hidrobiológica Jul 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-16/03.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Campanha hidrobiológica Setembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-17/03.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Campanha hidrobiológica Novembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-18/03.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Campanha sedimentológica e hidrobiológica Outubro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-19/03;
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização Ambiental do emissário submarino da Guia - Síntese das Campanhas do ano 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-20/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - MACAU - Abril a Junho 2001. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-21/03.
- BARATA, P. Silva - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino de Aveiro - Campanha hidrobiológica Dez 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-22/03.
- FERNANDES, Santos - Monitorização ambiental do emissário submarino de Aveiro - Campanha hidrobiológica Abr 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-23/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Janeiro a Março 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-24/03;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Janeiro a Março 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-25/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES - Janeiro a Março 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-26/03.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - Monitorização correntométrica e da temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos de S. João da Talha – VALORSUL. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-27/03.
- QUARESMA, L. S. - Monitorização correntométrica e da temperatura da água no canal adjacente à central de tratamento de resíduos sólidos urbanos S.João da Talha – VALORSUL. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-28/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Janeiro a Março 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-29/03;
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Janeiro a Março 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-30/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Abril a Junho 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-31/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - LEIXÕES - Julho a Setembro 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-32/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES - Abril a Junho 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-33/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - SINES - Julho a Setembro 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-34/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FARO - Abril a Junho 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-35/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - FUNCHAL - Abril a Junho 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-37/03.
- COSTA, Mariana - Tratamento de dados de agitação marítima - CANIÇAL - Abril a Junho 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TP-OC-38/03.
- RUSU, Eugen - Processos na rebentação e correntes de deriva litoral - FCT-SFRH/BPD/1610/2000. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-01/03.
- VITORINO, J. [et al.] - Desenvolvimento das competências nacionais para a implementação de modelos oceanográficos de assimilação de dados - MOCASSIM - Junho 2002 a Novembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-02/03.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- RUSU, Eugen - Processos na rebentação e correntes de deriva litoral - FCT-SFRH/BPD/1610/2000. Mai 2003. REL.PT-OC-03/03.
- VITORINO, J. [et al.] - Desenvolvimento das competências nacionais para a implementação de modelos oceanográficos de assimilação de dados - MOCASSIM - Dezembro 2002 a Maio 2003. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-04/03.
- OLIVEIRA, Anabela - Relatório anual das actividades do bolseiro Anabela Oliveira. 2003. REL.PT-OC-06/03.
- ONOFRE, Mesquita - Monitorização ambiental da Lagoa de Óbidos – Setembro 2002 – Dezembro 2002. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-07/03.
- RUSU, Liliana - Relatório anual das actividades do bolseiro Liliana Rusu. 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.PT-OC-08/03.
- MARTINS, Maria Leonor and SILVA, Raquel - Síntese da climatologia de agitação marítima e correntes entre o Cabo Raso e o Cabo Espichel (support to the portuguese candidature to America's Cup 2007). 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-01/03.
- MARTINS, Maria Leonor - Dados de marés do ano 2002 Sines - posto 3 (Thales). 2003. IH, Lisboa. REL.TF-OC-02/03.

INSTITUTO DE OCEANOGRAFIA

- AZEVEDO, A.; DA SILVA, J. C. B. e NEW, A. L. - "On the generation and propagation of internal solitary waves in the southern Bay of Biscay". *Deep-Sea Research I*, 53. 2006, p. 927-941.
- DIAS; J. - "Internal tide spatial variability off western Portugal detected by current meter observations". *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33, 2006, L06613. doi: 10.1029/2005GL024957.
- AMBAR, I. and SERRA, N. - "Tracking Meddies in the NE Atlantic". In "Strategies for Understanding Mesoscale Processes", CIESM Workshop Monographs nº 27. 2005, p. 29-33.
- DA SILVA, J. C. B.; NEW, A. L. and SROKOSZ, M. - "Observação de ondas de maré interna em imagens de satélite de cor do oceano". In "Oceanografia por Satélites". Edited by Ronald Buss de Souza, Oficina de Textos, São Paulo, Brasil. 2005, p. 197-204 (Chapter 13). ISBN 85-86238-48-1
- SERRA, N.; AMBAR, I. & KÄSE, R. H. - Observations and Numerical Modelling of the Mediterranean Outflow Splitting and Eddy Generation. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 52. 2005, p. 383-408.
- AZEVEDO, A.; CORREIA, S.; DA SILVA, J. C. B. e NEW, A. L. - "Hot-Spots of Internal Wave Activity off Iberia Revealed by Multisensor Remote Sensing Satellite Observations - SPOTIWAVE". In Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Coastal and Marine Applications of SAR, Svalbard, Norway (ESA SP-565, June 2004). 2004, p. 125-132. (Editor H. Lacoste; ISBN No. 92-9092-876-X).
- AMBAR, I. - "The Importance of GLOBEC within the Portuguese Community". *Global Change Newsletter*, 54. 2003, p.13-14.
- CHÉRUBIN, L. M.; SERRA, N. and AMBAR, I. - "Low-Frequency Variability of the Mediterranean Undercurrent Downstream of Portimão Canyon". *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(C3). 2003, 3058. doi: 10.1029/2001JC001229.

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR TÉCNICO

THESIS

- MATEUS, M. – “A process-oriented biogeochemical model for marine ecosystems: development, numerical study, and application”. PhD. 2006. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- NOGUEIRA, João – Estudo numérico do recrutamento de pequenos peixes pelágicos na Costa Ibérica. MsC in Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- SARAIVA, Ana Sofia – Modelação Ecológica da Ria de Aveiro: o papel das macroalgas. MsC in Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- FERNANDES, Rodrigo – Modelação Operacional no Estuário do Tejo. MsC in Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- FERNANDES, Luís – Modelling of Arsenic Dynamics in the Tagus Estuary. MsC in Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- GALVÃO P. – Integrated watershed modeling MSc. Thesis. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- MATEUS, S. – Aplicação do modelo CE-QUAL-W2 a ambientes potencialmente eutrofizados. MSc. Thesis. 2005. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- BRITO, David – Integração de Detecção Remota, dados in-situ e Modelos Numéricos no Estudo do Transporte de Sedimentos Coesivos no Estuário do Tejo. 2005. Trabalho Final de Curso.
- CARMO, Miguel – Modelação do Transporte de Sedimentos em Ambientes Costeiros. 2005. Trabalho Final de Curso.
- PASCOAL, Ricardo - Modelo Não-Linear Simplificado para Cabos de Amarração. MsC in Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering. 2004. Universidade de Glasgow and Instituto Superior Técnico
- NEVES, Sérgio - Estudo do Campo da Corrente com Funções Empíricas Ortogonais. MsC in Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2004. Instituto Superior Técnico. Lisboa.
- LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel – Integração de Escalas e de Processos na Modelação no Ambiente Marinho. PhD in Engenharia do Ambiente. 2003. Instituto Superior Técnico, Universidade Técnica de Lisboa. Portugal.
- CARVALHO, Alda - Modelos Espectrais e Probabilísticos de Estados de Mar Combinados. MsC in. Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2003. Instituto Superior Técnico. Lisboa.
- LEONARDO, Hilda - Modelação Espectral da Agitação Marítima com Correntes. MsC in. Ecologia, Gestão e Modelação dos Recursos Marinhos. 2003. Instituto Superior Técnico. Lisboa.

ARTICLES IN JOURNALS

- CARRACEDO, P. [et al.] - Improvement of pollutant drift forecast system applied to the Prestige oil spills in Galicia Coast (NW of Spain): Development of an operational system. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53. 2006, p. 350–360.
- Co-authors: TORRES-LÓPEZ, S.; BARREIRO, M.; MONTERO, P.; BALSEIRO, C.F.; PENABAD, E.; LEITÃO, P.C & PÉREZ-MUNUZURI, V.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- LEMOS, R. T. & SANSÓ, B. - Spatio-temporal variability of ocean temperature in the Portugal Current System. *Journal of Geophysical Research* vol. 111. 2006. C04010, doi:10.1029/2005JC003051.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and PABLO, H. de - Experimental Study of the Transformation of Wave Spectra by a Uniform Current. *Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 33, nº3-4. 2006, p. 293-310.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and NEVES, S. - Modelling Tidal Current Profiles by Means of Empirical Orthogonal Functions. *Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering*, Vol. 128. 2006, p. 184-190.
- EWANS, K. C.; BITNER-GREGERSEN, E. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Estimation of Wind-Sea and Swell Components in a Bimodal Sea State. *Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering*, Vol. 128, nº 4. 2006, p. 265-270.
- GARCIA, A. C. [et al.] - Internal tide influence on sediment resuspension in Nazaré Submarine Canyon. *Marine Geology* (submitted). 2006.
- Co-authors: COELHO, H.; LEITÃO, P.C.; STIGTER, H.; VAN WEERING, T. & NEVES, R.
- LEITÃO, P. [et al.] - Modeling the main features of the Algarve coastal circulation during July 2004: a downscaling approach. *Journal of Atmospheric and Ocean Science* (Accepted). 2006.
- Co-authors: COELHO, H.; SANTOS, A. & NEVES, R.
- LEMOS, R. T.; SANSÓ, B. & LOS HUERTOS, M. - Spatially Varying Temperature Trends in a Central California Estuary. *Journal of Agricultural, Biological and Environmental Statistics* (Accepted). 2006.
- MARÍN, V. & CAMPUZANO, F. - Un modelo hidrodinámico-barotrópico para los fiordos australes de Chile entre los 41°S y los 46 °S. *Ciencia y Tecnología del Mar* (Submitted). 2006.
- MATEUS, M., COELHO, H., CHAMBEL, P., PINA, P. & NEVES, R. - Modelling coliform die-off rates and dispersion in aquatic environments using numerical drogues: a case study. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* (submitted). 2006.
- CHERNEVA, Z. [et al.] - Probability Distributions of Peaks, Troughs and Heights of Wind Waves Measured in the Black Sea Coastal Zone. *Coastal Engineering*, Vol. 52, nº 7. 2005, p. 599-615.
- Co-authors: PETROVA, P.; ANDREEVA, N. and GUEDES SOARES, C.
- TRANCOSO, Ana Rosa [et al.] - Modelling macroalgae using a 3D hydrodynamic-ecological model in a shallow, temperate estuary. *Ecological Modelling*. 2005, Number 15.
- Co-authors: SARAIVA, Ana Sofia; FERNANDES, Luís; PINA, Pedro; LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel; NEVES, Ramiro.
- IZQUIERDO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Analysis of Sea Waves and Wind from X-Band Radar. *Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 32. 2005, p. 1404-1419.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and CHERNEVA, Z. - Spectrogram Analysis of the Time Frequency Characteristics of Ocean Wind Waves. *Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 32, nº14-15. 2005, p. 1643-1663.
- IZQUIERDO, P. [et al.] - Comparison of Wave Spectra from Nautical Radar Images and Scalar Buoy Data. *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coast and Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 131, nº3. 2005, p. 123-132.
- Co-authors: NIETO BORGE, J. C.; SANZ GONZÁLEZ, R. and RODRÍGUEZ, G. R.
- RODRÍGUEZ, G. R.; PACHECO, M. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Maximum Wave Height Distribution in a Sea State: Effects of Record Length and Spectral Peakedness. *Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering*, Vol. 127, nº4. 2005, p. 340-344.
- SLUNYAEV, A.; PELINOVSKY, E. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Modeling Freak Waves from the North Sea. *Applied Ocean Research*, Vol. 27. 2005, p. 12-22.

- RODRIGUEZ, G. R.; GUEDES SOARES, C. and PACHECO, M. - Wave Period Distribution in Mixed Sea States, *Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering*, Vol. 126. 2004, p. 105-112.
- GUEDES SOARES, C.; CHERNEVA, Z. and ANTÃO, E. - Steepness and Asymmetry of the Largest Waves in Storm Sea States. *Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 31. 2004, p. 1147-1167.
- GUEDES SOARES, C.; CHERNEVA, Z. and ANTÃO, E. - Abnormal Waves during Hurricane Camille. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 109. 2004, p. 1-7.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and Scotto, M. G. - Application of the r Largest Order Statistics Model for Long-Term Predictions of Significant Wave Height. *Coastal Engineering*, Vol. 51. 2004, p. 387-394.
- VELTCHEVA, A. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Identification of the Components of Wave Spectra by the Hilbert Huang Transform Method. *Applied Ocean Research*, Vol. 26. 2004, p. 1-12.
- IZQUIERDO, P. [et al.] - A Comparison of Sea-state Parameters from Nautical Radar Images and Buoy Data. *Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 31. 2004, p. 2209-2225.
- Co-authors: GUEDES SOARES, C.; NIETO BORGE, J. C. and RODRIGUEZ, G. R.
- VELTCHEVA, A.; CAVACO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Comparison of Methods for Calculation of the Wave Envelope. *Ocean Engineering*, Vol. 30. 2003, p. 937-948.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and CARVALHO, A. N. - Probability Distributions of Wave Heights and Periods in Measured Combined Sea States from the Portuguese Coast. *Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering*, Vol. 125. 2003, p. 198-204
- GUEDES SOARES, C.; CHERNEVA, Z. and ANTÃO, E. - Characteristics of Abnormal Waves in North Sea Storm Sea States. *Applied Ocean Research*, Vol. 25, nº6. 2003, p. 337-344.
- SANTOS, Aires; NOGUEIRA, João; MARTINS, Helder – Survival of sardine larvae off the Atlantic Portuguese coast: a preliminary numerical study. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*. 2003.
- BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank [et al.] – A methodology to estimate renewal time scales in estuaries: the Tagus Estuary case. *Ocean Dynamics*, Volume 53, Number 3. 2003, p 137 - 145.
- Co-authors: MARTINS, Flávio; LEITÃO, Pedro Chambel; NEVES, Ramiro.
- BALSEIRO, C. F. [et al.] – Tracking the 'Prestige' Oil Spill. An operational Experience in Simulation at MeteoGalicia. *Weather*, 58 (12). 2003, p. 452-458.
- Co-authors: CARRACEDO, P.; GÓMEZ, B.; LEITÃO, P. C.; MONTERO, P.; NARANJO, L.; PENABAD, E. & PÉREZ-MUÑUZURI, V.

ARTICLES IN BOOKS

- PULQUÉRIO, D. [et al.] – Aplicação de um Modelo para Definição de Zonas Vulneráveis a Derrames de Hidrocarbonetos na Costa Portuguesa. *Inovação e Desenvolvimento nas Actividades Marítimas. X Jornadas de Engenharia Naval*. Lisboa, Portugal. 2006.
- Co-authors: SÁ, R.; MARCÃO, S.; BRUDE, O. W.; ENDRESEN, Ø. and GUEDES SOARES, C.
- PILAR, P.; LUCAS, C. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Validação na Costa Portuguesa da Reconstituição de 44 anos de Agitação Marítima no Atlântico Norte. *Inovação e Desenvolvimento nas Actividades Marítimas. X Jornadas de Engenharia Naval*. Lisboa, Portugal. 2006.
- SILVA, A. L.; PONCE DE LEON, S. and GUEDES SOARES, C. -Modelação da Agitação Marítima no Arquipélago de Cabo Verde. *Inovação e Desenvolvimento nas Actividades Marítimas. X Jornadas de Engenharia Naval*. Lisboa, Portugal. 2006.
- SOARES, C. S. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Ajustamento de Distribuições Bivariadas à Altura Significativa e Período de Agitação Marítima do Mar do Norte. *Inovação e Desenvolvimento nas Actividades Marítimas. X Jornadas de Engenharia Naval*. Lisboa, Portugal. 2006

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Rusu, E.; GUEDES SOARES, C. and PILAR, P. - Avaliação do Modelo SWAN em Águas Profundas Junto à Costa de Portugal Continental. Inovação e Desenvolvimento nas Actividades Marítimas. X Jornadas de Engenharia Naval. Lisboa, Portugal. 2006.
- RUSU, L. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Simulações de Alta Resolução com o Modelo SWAN à Entrada do Estuário do Tejo. Inovação e Desenvolvimento nas Actividades Marítimas. X Jornadas de Engenharia Naval. Lisboa, Portugal. 2006.
- VILLARREAL, Manuel Ruiz [et al.] - "Coupling of the GOTM turbulence module to some three-dimensional ocean models". In Marine Turbulence: Theories, Observations, and Models. 2005, p. 225-237
- Co-authors: BOLDING, Karsten; BURCHARD, Hans; DEMIROV, Encho
- CHERNEVA, Z. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Bispectra and Time-frequency spectra of wind waves in the coastal zone. Maritime Transportation and Exploitation of Ocean and Coastal Resources (IMAM 2005). Lisboa-Portugal, C. Guedes Soares, Y. Garbatov, N. Fonseca (Eds.), Vol. 2. 2005, p. 1005-1014.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and PACHECO, M. B. - GIS Based System to Assess Sea Conditions along Specified Ship Routes. Maritime Transportation and Exploitation of Ocean and Coastal Resources (IMAM 2005). Lisboa, Portugal, C. Guedes Soares, Y. Garbatov, N. Fonseca (Eds.), Vol. 2. 2005, p. 1037-1044.
- LOPATOUKHIN, L.; BOUKHANOVSKY, A. V. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Hindcasting and forecasting the probability of freak waves occurrence. Maritime Transportation and Exploitation of Ocean and Coastal Resources (IMAM 2005). Lisboa-Portugal, C. Guedes Soares, Y. Garbatov, N. Fonseca (Eds.), Vol. 2. 2005, p. 1075-1080.
- GUEDES SOARES, C., SEBASTIÃO, P.; ANTÃO, P.; PULQUÉRIO, D. and SÁ, R. - Planeamento de Operações de Combate à Poluição Marinha com Apoio de Sistema de Informação Geográfica. Análise e Gestão de Riscos, Segurança e Fiabilidade. Lisboa, Edições Salamandra, Lda., C. Guedes Soares, A. P. Teixeira and P. Antão (Eds.), Vol. 1. 2005, p. 395-416.
- PASCOAL, R.; VELTCHEVA, A. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - On the Stopping Criterion to Apply the Hilbert Huang Transform Method to Sea Wave Records. Maritime Transportation and Exploitation of Ocean and Coastal Resources (IMAM 2005). Lisboa, Portugal, C. Guedes Soares, Y. Garbatov, N. Fonseca (Eds.), Vol. 2. 2005, p. 1113-1122.
- RUSU, E.; SOARES, C. Ventura and RUSU, L. - Computational Strategies and Visualisation Techniques for the Waves Modelling in the Portuguese Nearshore. Maritime Transportation and Exploitation of Ocean and Coastal Resources (IMAM 2005). Lisboa, Portugal, Vol. 2. 2005, p. 1129-1136.
- RUSU, L; PILAR P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Reanalysis of the Wave Conditions in the Approaches to the Portuguese Port of Sines. Maritime Transportation and Exploitation of Ocean and Coastal Resources (IMAM 2005). Lisboa, Portugal, Vol. 2. 2005, p. 1129-1136.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and ANTÃO, E. - Comparison of the Characteristics of Abnormal Waves on the North Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Rogue Waves 2004. 2005. M. Olagnon and M. Prevosto (Eds.), Brest-France.
- BOUKHANOVSKY, V.; LOPATOUKHIN, L. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Climatic Wave Spectra and Freak Waves Probability. Rogue Waves 2004. 2005. M. Olagnon and M. Prevosto (Eds.), Brest-France.
- CHUBARENKO, B. [et al.] – Modelling Concepts in Coastal Lagoons – Ecosystem Processes and Modelling for sustainable use and development. Gönenç, I.E and Wolflin, J.P., ed. CRC Press. 2005, p. 231-306.
- Co-authors: KOUTITONSKY, V.G.; NEVES, R. & UMGIESSER, G.
- GUEDES SOARES, C.; RUSU, L. and PILAR, P. - "Reconstituição da Agitação Marítima junto à Costa de Portugal Continental". As Actividades Marítimas e a Engenharia. C. Guedes Soares and V. Gonçalves de Brito (Eds), Edições Salamandra, Lisboa. 2004, p. 73-82.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

PULQUÉRIO, D - Uma Aplicação SIG de Apoio à Decisão na Prevenção e Combate da Poluição no Mar. As Actividades Marítimas e a Engenharia, 2004, C. Guedes Soares and V. Gonçalves de Brito (Eds), Edições Salamandra, Lisboa, p. 431-442.

Co-authors: SÁ, R.; SEBASTIÃO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C.

SEBASTIÃO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Modelação de 44 Anos de Marés na Costa Portuguesa. As Actividades Marítimas e a Engenharia, 2004, GUEDES SOARES, C. and V. Gonçalves de Brito (Eds), Edições Salamandra, Lisboa, p. 43-53.

GUEDES SOARES, C. - Probabilistic Models of Waves in the Coastal Zone. Advances in Coastal Modelling, V. C. Lakan (Ed.). Elsevier. 2003, p. 159-187.

OLAGNON, M. [et al.] - Environment. Proceedings of the 15th International Ship and Offshore Structures Congress (ISSC 2003), San Diego – USA, Vol. 1, Committee I.1. 2003, p. 1-58

Co-authors: APPOLONOV, E. M.; BRYNDUM, M.; CLAUSS, G.; GUEDES SOARES, C.; HUTCHISON, B. L.; KAWABE, H.; KLEIVEN, G.; REBAUDENGO, L. L.; SWAIL, V.; TUHKURI J. and WOLFRAM, J.

GUEDES SOARES, C.; IZQUIERDO, P. and FONTES, J. B. - Monitoring of Waves with X - Band Radar in the Port of Sines, Building the European Capacity in Operational Oceanography, H. Dahlin, N. C. Flemming, K. Nittis and S. E. Petersson (Eds.). Elsevier Oceanography Series. 2003, p. 154-160.

GUEDES SOARES, C.; HAJJI, H. and SEBASTIÃO, P. - Sea Level Prediction in the Portuguese Coast based on Model and Remote Sensed Data. Building the European Capacity in Operational Oceanography, H. Dahlin, N. C. Flemming, K. Nittis and S. E. Petersson (Eds.). Elsevier Oceanography Series. 2003, p. 523-526.

SEBASTIÃO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Pre-Operational System for Oil Spill Simulation. Building the European Capacity in Operational Oceanography, H. Dahlin, N. C. Flemming, K. Nittis and S. E. Petersson (Eds.). Elsevier Oceanography Series. 2003.

NATIONAL PROCEEDINGS:

FERNANDES, R.; PINA, P. & NEVES, R. - Monitorização Integrada na Costa do Estoril – Desenvolvimento de um sistema de alerta de contaminação microbiológica nas praias. XII Encontro Nacional de Saneamento Básico. 2006. Cascais, Portugal.

LEITÃO, P. C. [et al.] – Apoio à definição das especificações das descargas de águas residuais com base em modelação matemática - Caso da Baía do Montijo. XII Encontro Nacional de Saneamento Básico. 2006. Cascais, Portugal.

Co-authors: EPIFÂNIO; LUCÍLIA, L. & LUÍS, A.

SANTOS, M. [et al.] – Qualidade da água da Lagoa de Óbidos: Que futuro? XII Encontro Nacional de Saneamento Básico. 2006. Cascais, Portugal.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; LEITÃO, P.; PEREIRA, P.; PABLO, H.; FERNANDES, L.D.; CARVALHO, S. M. & ALVES, C. P.

PRAZERES, A. O. [et al.] – Benefits of integrated modelling for Environmental Chemistry. XX Encontro Nacional da Sociedade Portuguesa de Química. 2006. Lisboa, Portugal.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; GONÇALVES, M. C. & CHAMBEL-LEITÃO, P.

TEIXEIRA, R.; CHAMBEL-LEITÃO, P. & DOMINGOS, T. - Influência de Variáveis Climáticas e Características de Uso do Solo na Produção de Sedimentos e Risco de Cheias. II Congresso Ibérico de Ecologia. 2006. Lisboa, Portugal.

CHAMBEL-LEITÃO, P. [et al.] – Designing and use of a georeferenced database in the scope of the AGRO 727 project. Jornadas Científicas do Instituto de Ciências Agrárias Mediterrânicas (ICAM). Évora 2005, p. 55.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; PRAZERES, A.; GONÇALVES, M.C.; CASTANHEIRA, N. & SANTOS, F. L.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

PULQUÉRIO, D. - Prototype of a Support Computer System in the Prevention and Combat Marine Pollution (in portuguese). I Congresso Internacional "Aves do Atlântico". São Vicente, Madeira-Portugal. 2005.

Co-authors: SÁ, R.; SEBASTIÃO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C.

RUSU, L.; PILAR, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Reconstituição da Agitação Marítima na Costa Sul de Portugal Continental. 4as Jornadas Portuguesas da Engenharia Costeira Açores-Portugal. 2005.

PONCE DE LEON, S. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Reconstituição da Agitação Marítima nos Açores. 4as Jornadas Portuguesas da Engenharia Costeira. Açores-Portugal. 2005.

BRAUNSCHWEIG, F. [et al.] – Modelação Integrada de Sistemas Hídricos. VII Portuguese Water Congress . 2004. Lisboa.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; LEITÃO, P. & FERNANDES, L.

FERNANDES, R. [et al.] – Sistema de Monitorização Operacional para o Estuário do Tejo. VII Portuguese Water Congress . 2004. Lisboa.

Co-authors: SILVA, J.; LEITÃO, P.; BRAUNSCHWEIG, F.; NEVES, R. & DOMINGOS, J.J.D.

LEITÃO, J. C. [et al.] – Dispersão de Petróleo – Metodologias para a sua Previsão. VII Portuguese Water Congress . 2004. Lisboa.

Co-authors: LEITÃO, P.C.; BRAUNSCHWEIG, F. & FERNANDES, R.

LEITÃO, P. [et al.] - Simulação Integrada da Dispersão de Poluentes no Campo Próximo e no Campo Afastado de um Emissário. VII Portuguese Water Congress. 2004. Lisboa.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; BRAUNSCHWEIG, F.; LEITÃO, J. & FERNANDES, R.

PONCE DE LEON, S.; PILAR, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Reconstituição da Agitação Marítima à Entrada do Porto de Lisboa. Congresso de Métodos Computacionais em Engenharia (CMCE 2004). Lisboa, Portugal. 2004.

IZQUIERDO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Comparação dos Métodos de Estimação da Corrente da Superfície do Mar com Radar em Banda X. Congresso de Métodos Computacionais em Engenharia (CMCE 2004). Lisboa, Portugal. 2004.

ELAVAI, V.; SEBASTIÃO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Modelação da Elevação da Superfície do Mar na Costa Portuguesa por Efeitos Meteorológicos e da Maré. Congresso de Métodos Computacionais em Engenharia (CMCE 2004). Lisboa, Portugal. 2004.

ANJOS, Diogo; LINO, Sofia; FERNANDES, Rodrigo - Modelação Operacional no Estuário do Tejo – REALTIME - Acoplamento de um modelo e de um sistema automático de aquisição de dados. In VII Conferência Nacional dos Engenheiros do Ambiente. 2003. Lisboa, Portugal.

CONFERENCE PAPERS:

ANTÃO, E. M. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - On the Occurrence of Abnormal Waves in an Offshore Tank. Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE2006). Hamburg, Germany. 2006.

NEVES, C.; SCOTTO, M. G. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - On the Statistical Choice of Extreme Domains of Attraction in Long-Term Predictions of Significant Wave Height. Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE2006). Hamburg, Germany. 2006.

CHERNEVA, Z.; GUEDES SOARES, C. and ANTÃO, E. M. - Some Characteristics of the Largest Waves in the North Sea. Proceedings of the 8 th International Conference on Marine Sciences and Technologies (Black Sea 2006), Varna, Bulgaria. 2006, p. 175-181.

RUSU, L. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Wave Modelling in the Black Sea Western Nearshore. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Marine Sciences and Technologies (Black Sea 2006), Varna, Bulgaria. 2006, p. 182-187.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- PETROVA, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Distribution of Shallow Water Wave Heights in an Offshore Basin in the Presence of Currents, Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Marine Sciences and Technologies (Black Sea 2006), Varna, Bulgaria. 2006, p. 205-211.
- PETROVA, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Statistics of Nonlinear Shallow Water Waves Generated in an Offshore Basin in the Presence of Currents. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Marine Sciences and Technologies (Black Sea 2006), Varna, Bulgaria. 2006, p. 212-218.
- ANTÃO, E. M. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Influence of Current on the Probability Distribution of Wave Asymmetry and Steepness. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Stability of Ships and Ocean Vehicles (STAB2006). Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
- PETROVA, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Spatial Variability of the Wave Field Generated in an Offshore Basin. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Stability of Ships and Ocean Vehicles (STAB2006), Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
- RUSU, E.; RUSU, L. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Prediction of Extreme Wave Conditions in the Black Sea with Numerical Models. Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Wave Hindcasting and Forecasting (9WW). 2006, Victoria, B.C., Canada.
- ALVES, C. [et al.] - Monitoring and Modelling Foz do Arelho submarine outfall plume. 7th International Conference on Hydroinformatics HIC 2006. Nice, France.
- Co-authors: CARVALHO, S.; SANTOS, M.; ZENHA, J.H.S. & NEVES, R.
- CHAMBEL-LEITÃO, P. [et al.] - Coupling SWAT and tempQsim Mohid River Network. European Geosciences Union - General Assembly. Abstracts, Vol. 8. 2006. 10104, Vienna, Austria.
- Co-authors: BRAUNSCHWEIG, F.; OBERMANN, M.; TRANCOSO, R.; GALVÃO, P. & LO PORTO, A.
- GARCIA, A. C. [et al.] - Modeling Resuspension and Transport Processes in Nazare Canyon (Portugal - West Iberian Margin). EOS Trans. AGU, 87(36), Ocean Sci Meeting. Suple., Abstract OS45A-07, 2006. Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Co-authors: COELHO, H.; JESUS MENDES, P.A.; STIGTER, H.; VAN WEERING, T.; THOMSON, L. & NEVES, R.
- LEMOS, R. T. & SANSÓ, B. - Climatological and anomaly fields of environmental variables, considering anisotropy and non-stationarity. Valencia / ISBA Eighth World Meeting on Bayesian Statistics. 2006. Benidorm, España.
- RAMOS, T. B. [et al.] - Monitorização do teor de água num Fluvissole e simulação com o modelo HYDRUS-1D. Actas do II Congreso Ibérico de la Ciencia del Suelo. 2006. Huelva, España.
- Co-authors: PRAZERES, A.; CASTANHEIRA, N. L.; CHAMBEL-LEITÃO, P.; PIRES, F.P.; REIS, J.; GONÇALVES, M.C.; MARTINS, J.C. & SANTOS, F.L.
- TIRONI A. [et al.] - Hydrodynamic modelling in Chacabuco Bay: A first approach towards integrated coastal zone management. XV Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of Chile. 2006. La Serena, Chile.
- Co-authors: MARÍN, V.; CAMPUZANO, F. & DELGADO L.
- PASCOAL, R.; GUEDES SOARES, C. and SORENSEN, A. J. - Ocean Wave Spectral Estimation Using Vessel Wave Frequency Motions. Proceedings of 24th International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE 2005). Halkidiki, Greece. 2005.
- RUSU, L.; PILAR, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Hindcasts of the Wave Conditions in Approaches to ports of the North of Portugal. Proceedings of 5th Internacional Symposium on Ocean Waves Measurement and Analysis (WAVES2005). Madrid, Spain. 2005.
- PONCE DE LEON, S. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Influence of Spatial Resolution on the Modelled Waves Sheltering Effect of Ocean Islands. Proceedings of 5th Internacional

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Symposium on Ocean Waves Measurement and Analysis (WAVES2005). Madrid, Spain. 2005.

VELTCHEVA, A.; PASCOAL, R. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Insight on the Nonlinearity of Sea Waves by Hilbert Huang Transform Method. Proceedings of 5th Internacional Symposium on Ocean Waves Measurement and Analysis (WAVES2005). Madrid, Spain. 2005.

GUEDES SOARES, C. and RUSU, E. - SWAN Hindcast in the Black Sea. Proceedings of 5th Internacional Symposium on Ocean Waves Measurement and Analysis (WAVES2005). Madrid, Spain. 2005.

PULQUÉRIO, D. [et al.] - Development of a Prototype of a Decision Support Computer System for the Combat of Oil Pollution at Sea. Proceedings of the ICCCM 2005 - Coastal Conservation and Management in the Atlantic and Mediterranean. Algarve-Portugal. 2005, p. 153-154.

Co-authors: SÁ, R.; SEBASTIÃO, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C.

BRAUNSCHWEIG, F. [et al.] - Mohid GIS - A geographical information system for water modeling software. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Abstracts, 05-A-08213. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: FERNANDES, L.; GALVÃO, P.; TRANCOSO, R.; PINA, P. & NEVES, R.

COELHO, H. [et al.] - A high resolution model of ocean circulation over the Nazaré Canyon. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Abstracts, 05-A-05739. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: LEITÃO, P. C.; RIFLET, G.; NOGUEIRA, J.; GARCIA, A. C. & NEVES, R.

GALVÃO P. [et al.] - Modularity in integrated catchment modeling covering different time-scales. . In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Abstracts, 05-A-08325. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: BRAUNSCHWEIG, F.; TRANCOSO, R.; NEVES, R. & COPPER, D.

GARCIA, A. C. [et al.] -. Internal tide influence on sediment resuspension in Nazaré Submarine Canyon and adjacent areas. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Abstracts, 05-A-057929. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: COELHO, H.; LEITÃO, P. C.; STIGTER, H.; VAN WEERING, T. & NEVES, R.

COELHO, H. [et al.] - The low frequency circulation over the Nazare Canyon deduced from a local model nested in a global operational model. Abstract Book Joint EUROSTRATAFORM-PROMESS1 Annual Meeting 2005. 2005, p. 13. Salamanca, Spain

Co-authors: LEITÃO, P.; SANTOS, A.; RIFLET, G.; CANAS, A.; GARCIA, A.C.; NOGUEIRA, J. & NEVES, R.

GARCIA, A.C. [et al.] - Using lagrangian tracers to model bottom sediment transport along the Nazare and Setubal submarine canyons. Abstract Book Joint EUROSTRATAFORM-PROMESS1 Annual Meeting 2005. 2005, p. 15. Salamanca, Spain.

Co-authors: COELHO, H.; JESUS MENDES, P.A.; STIGTER, H.; VAN WEERING, T.; THOMSON, L. & NEVES, R.

NEVES, R. [et al.] - Modelling of contaminated sediments and toxicity in the Santos estuary (Brazil), 6th Iberian and 3rd Iberoamerican congresso of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Cádiz, Spain.

Co-authors: FERNANDES, L.; CAMPUZANO, F.; MOREIRA DE SOUSA, E.C.P., BERZIN, G.; TRANCOSO, A. R.; CHAMBEL LEITÃO, J.

SILVA, A. [et al.] - A contribution to the understanding of the Óbidos lagoon dynamics. 5th International Conference on Coastal Dynamics 2005. Barcelona, Spain.

Co-authors: SANTOS, M.; LEITÃO, P. & NEVES, R.

RODRIGUEZ, G. R.; PACHECO, M. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Maximum Wave Height Distribution in a Sea State: Effects of Record Length and Spectral Peakedness. Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE 2004). Vancouver, Canada. 2004.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- NEVES, S. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Modelling Current Profiles by Means of Empirical Orthogonal Functions. Proceedings of the OMAE Specialty Conference on Integrity of Floating Production, Storage & Offloading (FPSO) Systems. Houston, Texas. 2004.
- EWANS, K. C.; BITNER-GREGERSEN, E. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Estimation of Wind-Sea and Swell Components in a Bimodal Sea State. Proceedings of the OMAE Specialty Conference on Integrity of Floating Production, Storage & Offloading (FPSO) Systems. Houston, Texas. 2004.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. - Probabilistic Wave Models for the Assessment of Green Water on FPSO's. Proceedings of the OMAE Specialty Conference on Integrity of Floating Production, Storage & Offloading (FPSO) Systems. Houston, Texas. 2004.
- GALVÃO, Pedro Bagulho - A different approach to the modified Picard method for water flow in variably saturated media. Computational Methods in Water Resources. 2004. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA.
- BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank [et al.] - The Object Oriented Design of the integrated water modelling system MOHID. Computational Methods in Water Resources. 2004. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA.
- Co-authors: LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel; FERNANDES, Luis; PINA, Pedro; NEVES, Ramiro.
- CIESLIKIEWICZ, W.; PAPLINSKA-SWERPEL, B. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - Multi-Decadal Wind Wave Modelling Over the Baltic Sea. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Coastal Engineering (ICCE 2004). Lisboa, Portugal. 2004.
- GUEDES SOARES, C. and VELTCHEVA, A. - Wave Data Analysis by Hilbert Huang Transform and Conventional Discretization Methods. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Coastal Engineering (ICCE 2004). Lisboa, Portugal. 2004.
- PONCE DE LEON, S.; PILAR, P. and GUEDES SOARES, C. - On the Accuracy of Wave Models in the Coastal Zone. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Coastal Engineering (ICCE 2004). Lisboa, Portugal. 2004.
- RUSU, E.; MATULEA, I. and RUSU, L. - Linear and Non Linear Models to Assess the Wave Induce Currents in the Nearshore. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Marine Science and Technology (BlackSea 2004). Varna, Bulgaria, 2004, p. 150-158.
- RUSU, E.; RUSU, L. and MATULEA, I. - Prediction of the Nearshore Wave Propagation with Spectral Models. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Marine Science and Technology (BlackSea 2004). Varna, Bulgaria. 2004, p. 142-150.
- VALCHEV, N. - Set-up and Validation of a Third-Generation Wave Model for the Black Sea. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Marine Science and Technology (BlackSea 2004). Varna, Bulgaria. 2004, p. 295-304.
- Co-authors: PILAR, P.; CHERNEVA, Z. and GUEDES SOARES, C.
- FERNANDES, Rodrigo [et al.] - An Operational Model for the Tagus Estuary. European Geosciences Union. Abstracts. 2004, Vol. 6., Nice, France
- Co-authors: NEVES, Ramiro; LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel; SANTOS, Madalena; NUNES, Susana; BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank; COELHO, Henrique.
- VILLARREAL, Manuel Ruiz [et al.] - Slope current in the Cantabrian: Observations and modeling of seasonal variability and interaction with Aviles Canyon. European Geosciences Union. 2004. Nice, France.
- Co-authors: COELHO, Henrique; RIO, Guillaume Diaz del; NOGUEIRA, João.
- BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank [et al.] - Modelação Integrada de Recursos Hídricos. 7º Congresso da Água. 2004. LNEC - Lisboa
- Co-authors: NEVES, Ramiro; FERNANDES, Luis; LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel.
- FERNANDES, Rodrigo [et al.] - Sistema de Monitorização Operacional do Estuário do Tejo. 7º Congresso da Água. 2004. LNEC - Lisboa.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- Co-authors: SILVA, João Rodrigues; LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel; BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank; NEVES, Ramiro; DOMINGOS, José Delgado.
- LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel [et al.] - 3D Hydrodynamic Modelling of the Tagus Region of Fresh Water Influence. 4th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19 (2a), p. 152-154. Vigo, Spain.
- Co-authors: NEVES, Ramiro; COELHO, Henrique; BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank; LEITÃO, José Chambel.
- COELHO, Henrique; GARCIA, Ana Carla; NEVES, Ramiro - Aspects of circulation over submarine canyons: A numerical study. 4th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19 (2a), p. 141-143. Vigo, Spain.
- GARCIA, Carla; COELHO, Henrique; NEVES, Ramiro - Some hydrological and nephelometric aspects over Nazaré and Setúbal (Portugal) submarine canyons. 4th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19 (2b), p. 51-53. Vigo, Spain
- COELHO, Henrique; SANTOS, Rui - Enhanced primary production over seamounts: A numerical study. 4th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19 (2a), p. 144-146. Vigo, Spain.
- LOPES, J. [et al.] - Calibração de Um Sistema de Modelação para o Estuário do Guadiana. 4th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a), p. 155-156.
- Co-authors: NEVES, R.; DIAS, J.; MARTINS, E. F.
- PINA, P. [et al.] - The role of Physics controlling the Eutrophication processes in Estuaries. 4th Symposium on the Iberian Atlantic Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19 (2a), p. 157-158.
- Co-authors: BRAUNSCHWEIG, F.; SARAIVA, S.; SANTOS, M. & NEVES, R.
- LEITÃO, José Chambel [et al.] - Emergency activities support by an operational forecast system – The Prestige accident. 4th Seminar of the Marine Environment. 2003. Rio de Janeiro. Sociedade Brasileira de Engenharia Naval.
- Co-authors: LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel; BRAUNSCHWEIG, Frank; FERNANDES, Rodrigo; NEVES, Ramiro; MONTERO, Pedro.
- GALVÃO, Pedro Bagulho - Integrated Watershed modeling. ESA-ESRIN. 2003. Frascati, Italy
- BRAUNSCHWEIG, F. [et al.] - The object oriented design of the integrated modelling system Mohid. Proceedings of the XVth International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources (CMWR XV). 2004. Chapel Hill, NC, USA.
- Co-authors: CHAMBEL, P.; FERNANDES, L.; PINA, P. & NEVES, R.
- CARRACEDO, P. [et al.] - Towards Regional Operational Oceanography. In European Geosciences Union. 2004. Abstracts, Vol. 6, 03898, SRef-ID: 1607-7962/gra/EGU04-A-03898. Nice, France.
- Co-authors: BARREIRO, M.; MONTERO, P., M.; RUIZ-VILLARREAL, V. P.; LEITÃO, P.C. & PÉREZ-VILLAR, V.
- COELHO, H.S. [et al.] - The low frequency circulation over Aviles Canyon: Observations and modelling. In European Geosciences Union. 2004. Abstracts, Vol. 6:07206. Nice, France.
- Co-authors: VILLARREAL, M.R.; LEITÃO, P.C. & DIAZ DEL RÍO, G.
- FERNANDES, R. [et al.] - An operational model for the Tagus estuary. In European Geosciences Union. 2004. Abstracts, Vol. 6:07207. Nice, France.
- Co-authors: NEVES, R.; LEITÃO, P. C.; MALHADAS, M.; NUNES, S.; BRAUNSCHWEIG, F. & COELHO, H.
- HERMAN, P.M.J. & MABENE TEAM - Mussels, Food and Hydrodynamics. In European Geosciences Union. 2004. Abstracts, Vol.6, 04-A-02101. Nice, France.
- FERNANDES, R. [et al.] - A Observing and Forecast System of Hydrodynamic Properties and Water Quality for the Tagus Estuary. Abstracts, 36th International Liège Colloquium on Ocean Dynamics – Marine Environmental Monitoring and Prediction. 2004. Liège.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: LEITÃO, P.; CANAS, A.; NEVES, R.; BRAUNSCHEWIG, F.; PINA, P. & DELGADO DOMINGOS, J. J.

GALVAO, P. [et al.] - A different approach to the modified Picard method for water flow in variably saturated media. Proceedings of the XVth International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources (CMWR XV). 2004. Chapel Hill, NC, USA.

Co-authors: Chambel-Leitao, P.; Neves, R. & Chambel, P.

GARCIA, A. C. [et al.] - Modelling sediment transport along Nazaré and Setubal Submarine Canyons. Abstract Book 23rd IAS Meeting of Sedimentology. 2004, p. 123. Coimbra, Portugal.

Co-authors: COELHO, H.; LEITÃO, P. C. & NEVES, R.

LEITÃO, P.C. [et al.] - Hydrodynamics and Transport In The Coastal Zone of São Paulo – Brazil. Proceedings 29 th International Conference of Coastal Engineering. 2004. Vol. 3, p 3316-3328. Lisboa, Portugal.

Co-authors: LEITÃO, J. C.; NEVES, R.; BERZIN, G. & SILVA, A. J. R.

MATEUS, S., COELHO, H. & NEVES, R. - Modelação integrada para a gestão da qualidade da água de bacias hidrográficas. Abstract Book VI Congresso Ibérico Gestão e Planificação da Água - Ciencia, técnica y ciudadanía: claves para una gestión sostenible del agua. 2004. Tortosa , Spain.

VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M. & LEITÃO, P. - Heat and Salt transport Processes in the Espinheiro Channel (Portugal). Proceedings of XII International biennial conference on Physics of Estuaries and Coastal Seas (PECS 2004). 2004, CD-ROM, 5 p.

VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M. & LEITÃO, P. - Hydrodynamical Modelling of the Ria de Aveiro Lagoon: MOHID's Preliminary Calibration. Proceedings of Littoral 2004. 2004. ISBN: 0-9540081-1-1, p 774-775.

MONTERO, Pedro [et al.] - Oil Spill Monitoring and Forecasting on the Prestige-Nassau Accident. In 26th AMOP Technical Seminar. 2003. Victori BC, Canada.

Co-authors: BRAUNSCHEWIG, Frank; FERNANDES, Rodrigo; LEITÃO, Paulo Chambel.

GUEDES SOARES, C. and PASCOAL, R. - On the Profile of Large Ocean Waves. Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE'03). 2003. Cancun – Mexico.

GUEDES SOARES, C.; FERREIRA, R. G. and SCOTTO, M. G. - On the Prediction of Extreme Values of Significant Wave Heights. Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE'03). 2003. Cancun, Mexico.

COELHO, H. S. [et al.] - Modelling the flow over submarine canyons. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Nice, France.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; LEITÃO, P. C. & GARCIA, A. C.

COELHO, H. [et al.] - Modelling sediment transport along the Iberian Margin. Proceedings Ocean Margin Research Conference, Paris, France. 2003,p. 123.

Co-authors: GARCIA, A. C.; LEITÃO, P. C. & NEVES, R.

GALVÃO, P.; LEITÃO, P.C. & NEVES, R. - Integrated Watershed modelling. Proceedings Meri Users Workshop. ESA ESRIN. 2003. Italy.

LEITÃO, J. C. [et al.] - Emergency activities support by an operational forecast system – The Prestige accident. 4th Seminar of the Marine Environment. Sociedade Brasileira de Engenharia Naval. 2003. Rio de Janeiro.

Co-authors: LEITÃO, P.C; BRAUNSCHEWIG, F.; FERNANDES, R.; NEVES, R. & MONTERO P.

MARTINS, F. [et al.] - A coupled hydrodynamic and ecological model to manage water quality in Ria Formosa coastal lagoon. Proceedings ECOSUD 2003. Siena, Italy. p. 93-100. Ed. E. Tiezzi, C.A. Brebbia e J.L. Usó. WITpress.

Co-authors: PINA, P.; CALADO, S.; DELGADO, S. & NEVES, R.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

MONTERO, P. [et al.] - Oil Spill Monitoring and Forecasting on the Prestige-Nassau accident. Proceedings 26th Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar. 2003. Victoria (British Columbia), Canadá.

Co-authors: BLANCO, J.; CABANAS, J. M.; MANEIRO, J.; PAZOS, Y.; MOROÑO, A.; BALSEIRO, C. F.; CARRACEDO, P.; GÓMEZ, B.; PENABAD, E.; PÉREZ-MUÑUZURI, V.; BRAUNSCHWEIG, F.; FERNADES, R.; LEITÃO, P. C. & NEVES, R.

PINA, P. [et al.] - Development of an Integrated System for Coastal Waters. Proceedings Meris Users Workshop. ESA ESRIN. 2003. Italy.

Co-authors: MARTINS, F.; LEITÃO, P.C.; BRAUNCHWEIG, F. & NEVES, R.

VAZ, N. [et al.] - Caracterização Hidrológica do Canal do Espinheiro (Ria de Aveiro). Proceedings 4ª Assembleia Luso-Espanhola de Geodesia e Geofísica. 2003. Figueira da Foz, Portugal

Co-authors: MARTINS, I.; DIAS, J. M. & LEITÃO, P.

UNIVERSIDADE DOS AÇORES

PAPERS:

KADAR, E. and COSTA, V. - First report on the micro-essential metal concentrations in bivalve shells from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Journal of Sea Research*. 2006. 56(1), p. 37-44.

KADAR, E.; COSTA, V. and SANTOS, R. S. - Distribution of micro-essential (Fe, Cu, Zn) and toxic (Hg) metals in tissues of two nutritionally distinct hydrothermal shrimps. *Science of the Total Environment*. 2006. 358(1-3), p. 143-150.

KADAR, E. [et al.] - Tissue partitioning of micro-essential metals in the vent bivalve *Bathymodiolus azoricus* and associated organisms (endosymbiont bacteria and a parasite polychaete) from geochemically distinct vents of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Sea Research*. 2006. 56(1), p. 45-52.

Co-authors: COSTA, V.; SANTOS, R.S. and POWELL, J. J.

KADAR, E. [et al.] - Spermatogenesis of *Bathymodiolus Azoricus* in captivity matching reproductive behaviour at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*. 2006. 335(1), p. 19-26.

Co-authors: LOBO-DA-CUNHA, A.; SANTOS, R. S., and DANDO, P.

KADAR, E.; SANTOS, R.S., and POWELL, J.J. - Biological factors influencing tissue compartmentalization of trace metals in the deep-sea hydrothermal vent bivalve *Bathymodiolus azoricus* at geochemically distinct vent sites of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Environmental Research*. 2006. 101(2), p. 221-229.

MARTINS, A. M. and PELEGRI, J. L. - CZCS chlorophyll patterns in the South Atlantic Bight during low vertical stratification conditions. *Continental Shelf Research*. 2006. 26(4), p. 429-457

UNIVERSIDADE DE AVEIRO

THESIS:

ALVES, M.F.L. - Gestão Sustentável da Zona Costeira: contributos para um modelo de avaliação. 2006. PhD of University of Aveiro. Aveiro.

BAPTISTA, P.R. - O Sistema de Posicionamento Global Aplicado ao Estudo de Litorais Arenosos. 2006. PhD in Geosciences, University of Aveiro. Aveiro.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- MARTA-ALMEIDA, M. - Interacções Físico-Biológicas que controlam a dispersão de larvas: aplicação às zonas adjacentes aos estuários do Norte de Portugal. 2006. PhD in Physics, University of Aveiro. Aveiro.
- ABRANTES, Isabel - Os Sedimentos Superficiais da Margem Continental, Sector Espinho – Cabo Mondego: a Utilização das Fracções Finas como Traçadores de Dinâmica Sedimentar Actual. 2004. PhD of University of Aveiro. Aveiro.
- MARTINS, Virgínia - Margem Continental NW Ibérica: estudo de mudanças paleoclimáticas, paleoceanográficas e paleoclimáticas durante o Quaternário. 2004. PhD of University of Aveiro. Aveiro.
- SANTOS, Patrícia S.M. - Interacções entre as Características Químicas da Água da Chuva e as Condições Atmosféricas. 2006. MSc in Instrumental Methods and Quality Control, University of Aveiro. Aveiro.
- DIOGO, M. - Evolução da linha de costa na Praia da Vagueira. MSc in Geosciences, University of Aveiro.

BOOKS

- QUEIROGA, H.; CUNHA M.R.; CUNHA A.; MOREIRA M. H.; QUINTINO, V.; RODRIGUES, A. M., SERÔDIO, J., WARWICK, R. M. (eds.) - Marine Biodiversity: Patterns and Processes, Assessment, Threats, Management and Conservation. 2006. Martens K. (series ed.), Developments in Hydrobiology, Springer, Dordrecht. Vol 183, 353p.

BOOK CHAPTERS

- CUNHA, A.; ALMEIDA, A.; RÉ, A.; MARTINS, A.; ALCÂNTARA, F. - Perylene toxicity in the estuarine environment of Ria de Aveiro (Portugal). 2006. In: Modern Multidisciplinary Applied Microbiology - Exploiting Microbes and their Interactions.. Mendez-Vilas A. (eds) Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. Weinheim. 805pp 1. ed
- OTERO, P.; RUIZ-VILLARREAL, M. and PELIZ, A. - The Western Iberian Buoyant Plume: its influence in the Prestige oil spill. 2006. In: Oceanography of the Bay of Biscay. I. Alvarez. (eds)

PAPERS

- MARTA-ALMEIDA, M. [et al.] - Influence of vertical migration pattern on retention of crab larvae in the shelf in a seasonal upwelling system. 2006. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 307
- Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; PELIZ, A.; QUEIROGA, H.
- MARTA-ALMEIDA, M. and DUBERT, J. - The structure of tides in the Western Iberian region. Continental Shelf Research. 2006. Vol. 3, 26, p.385-400
- NOLASCO, R. [et al.] - Motional Induction Voltage Measurements in Estuarine Environments: The Ria de Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal). Geophysical Journal International. 2006. 166, p. 126-134
- Co-authors: SOARES, A.; DIAS, J. M.; MONTEIRO SANTOS, F. A.; PALSHIN, N.A.; REPRESAS, P.; VAZ, N.
- MARQUES, C.A.F. [et al.] - Singular spectrum analysis and forecasting of hydrological time series. Phys. Chem. Earth . 2006. 31, p. 1172-1179.
- Co-authors: FERREIRA, J.; ROCHA, A.; CASTANHEIRA, J. M.; MELO-GONÇALVES P.; VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M.
- DIAS, J. M. & LOPES, J. F. - Implementation and Assessment of Hydrodynamic, Salt and Heat Transport Models: The Case of Ria de Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal). Environmental Modelling & Software. 2006. 21, 15-Jan.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- LOPES, J. F.; DIAS, J. M, & DEKEYSER, I. - Numerical Modelling of Cohesive Sediments Transport in the Ria de Aveiro Lagoon, Portugal. *Journal of Hydrology*. 2006. 319, p. 176-198
- ABRANTES, I.; DIAS, J. M. & ROCHA, F. - Spatial and Temporal Variability of Suspended Sediments Concentration in Ria de Aveiro Lagoon and Fluxes between the Lagoon and the Ocean. *Journal of Coastal Research*. 2006. SI39, p. 718-723.
- DIAS, J. M. & FERNANDES, E. H. - Tidal and Subtidal Propagation in Two Atlantic Estuaries: Patos Lagoon (Brazil) and Ria de Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal). *Journal of Coastal Research*. 2006. SI39, p.1423-1427.
- DIAS, J. M.; LOPES, J. F. - Calibration and Validation of Hydrodynamic, Salt and Heat Transport Models for Ria de Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal). *Journal of Coastal Research*. 2006. SI 39, p. 1680-1684.
- ALVES, T.M. [et al.] - Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of North Atlantic continental slope basins: the Peniche Basin, western Iberian margin. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin*. 1. 2006. 90, p. 31-60.
- Co-authors: MOITA, C.; SANDNES, F.; CUNHA, T.; MONTEIRO, J. H.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- CANHANGA, S. & DIAS, J. M. - Tidal Characteristics of Maputo Bay, Mozambique. *Journal of Marine Systems*. 2005. 58, p. 83-97.
- LOPES, J. F. [et al.] - The Water Quality of the Ria de Aveiro Lagoon, Portugal: from the observations to the implementation of a numerical model. *Marine Environmental Research*. 2005. 60, p. 594-628.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. M.; CARDOSO, A. C.; SILVA, C. I. V.
- VAZ, N. [et al.] - Horizontal patterns of water temperature and salinity in an estuarine tidal channel: Ria de Aveiro. *Ocean Dynamics*. 2005. 55, p. 416-429.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. M.; LEITÃO, P.; MARTINS, I.
- PEREIRA, D. [et al.] - Advanced Optical Technologies for Monitoring Estuaries and Coastal Environments. *Ciencias Marinas*. 2005. 1B, 31, p. 275-284.
- Co-authors: FRAZÃO, O.; FERREIRA, J.; DIAS, I.; DIAS, J. M.; TEIXEIRA, M.; VAZ, N., QUINTELA, A.; LOPES, J. F.; SANTOS, J. L.
- PELIZ, A. [et al.] - Winter Upper Ocean Circulation in the Western Iberia Basin. Fronts, Eddies and Poleward Flows: An Overview. *Deep Sea Research*. 2005. Vol. 52, I, p.621-646.
- Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; SANTOS, A.M.P.; OLIVEIRA, P.B. & LE CANN, B.
- RIBEIRO, A.; PELIZ, A.; SANTOS, A.M.P. - A study of the response of chl-a biomass to a winter upwelling event off western Iberia using SeaWiFS and in situ data. *Journal of Marine Sys*, 53. 2005, p. 87-107.
- PELIZ, A. [et al.] - Extreme cross-shelf transport induced by eddy interactions southwest of Iberia in winter 2001. *Geophysical Research Letters*. 2004. Vol. 31, L08301
- Co-authors: SANTOS, A. M. P.; OLIVEIRA, P. B. and DUBERT, J.
- PELIZ, A. [et al.] - Generation and unstable evolution of a density-driven Eastern Poleward Current: The Iberian Poleward Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research*. 2003. (C8), 108(C8), doi:10.1029/2002JC001443
- Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; HAIDVOGEL, D.A.; LE CANN, B.
- PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J. and HAIDVOGEL, D. A. - Subinertial Response of a Density Driven Eastern Boundary Poleward Current to Wind Forcing. *J. Phys. Oceanography*. 2003. 33, p. 1633-1650.
- VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M.; MARTINS, I. - Dynamics of a Temperate Fluvial Estuary in Early Winter. *Global Nest Journal* 3. 2005, 7, p. 237-243.
- CUNHA, M. A. [et al.] - Fluxes of Bacterioplankton Between a Tidal Estuary and the Sea: Returning to the "Outwelling Hypothesis. *Aquatic Ecology*. 2003. 37, p. 45-54.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: DIAS, J. M.; ADELAIDE, M. A.; LOPES, J. F.; ALCÂNTARA, F.

DIAS, J. M.; LOPES, J. F. & DEKEYSER, I. - A Numerical Model System Application to the Study of the Transport Properties in Ria de Aveiro Lagoon. *Ocean Dynamics*. 3. 2003. 53, p. 220-231.

PINHEIRO, L. M. [et al.] - Mud volcanism in the Gulf of Cadiz: results from the TTR-10 cruise. *Marine Geology*. 195. 2003, p. 131-151.

Co-authors: IVANOV, M. K.; SAUTKIN, A.; AKHMANOV, G.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; VOLKONSKAYA, A.; MONTEIRO, J. H.; SOMOZA, L.; GARDNER, J.; HAMOUNI, N.; CUNHA, M. R.

SOMOZA, L. [et al.] - Seabed morphology and hydrocarbon seepage in the Gulf of Cadiz mud volcano area: acoustic imagery, multibeam and ultra-high resolution seismic data. *Marine Geology*. 195. 2003, p. 153-176.

Co-authors: DIAZ-DEL-RIO, V.; LÉON, R.; IVANOV, M.; FERNANDEZ-PUGA, M.C.; GARDNER, J.; HERNANDEZ-MOLINA, J.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; RODERO, J.; LOBATO, A.; MAESTRO, A.; VASQUEZ, J.-T.; MEDIALDEA, T.; FERNANDEZ-SALAS, L. M.

TERRINHA, P. [et al.] - TTR10 Cruise Party. Tsunamigenic-seismogenic structure, neotectonics, sedimentary processes and slope instability on the Southwest Portuguese margin. *Marine Geology*. 195. 2003, p. 55-73.

Co-authors: PINHEIRO, L. M.; HENRIET, J.-P.; MATIAS, L.; IVANOV, M.; MONTEIRO, J. H.; AKHMETZANOV, A.; VOLKONSKAYA, A.; CUNHA, T.; SHASHKIN, P.; ROVERE, M.

CONFERENCE PAPERS

MARTA-ALMEIDA, M. [et al.] - Influence of vertical migration pattern on retention of crab larvae in a seasonal upwelling system. 7th Larval Biology Symposium. 2006. Coos Bay, Oregon, E.U.A.

Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; PELIZ, A.; QUEIROGA, H.

RUIZ-VILLAREAL, M. [et al.] - The Iberian Poleward Current around North and Northwest Iberia. ROMS/TOMS European Workshop. 2006. Alcalá de Henares, Spain.

Co-authors: OTERO, P.; CONDE, P.; PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J.

TELES-MACHADO, A.; PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J. - A modelling study of the Gulf of Cadiz Coastal Countercurrent. ROMS/TOMS European Workshop. 2006. Alcalá de Henares, Spain.

OTERO, P. [et al.] - Variability of the Western Iberian Buoyant Plume to wind events. ROMS/TOMS European Workshop. 2006. Alcalá de Henares, Spain.

Co-authors: RUIZ-VILLAREAL, M.; PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J.

PELIZ, A. [et al.] - Numerical Studies of the Gulf of Cadiz Circulation. ROMS/TOMS European Workshop. 2006. Alcalá de Henares, Spain.

Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; TELES-MACHADO, A.; MARCHESIELLO, P.

TELES-MACHADO, A.; PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J. - A modelling study of the Gulf of Cadiz Coastal Countercurrent. 5º Simposio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006, Aveiro, Portugal.

CUNHA, T.; WATTS, A.B.; PINHEIRO, L. M. - Gravity anomalies over the SW Portuguese Margin and their tectonic implications. 5º Simposio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.

MAGALHÃES, V. H. [et al.] - Biomarker and SEM evidences of microbial mediation in the formation of methane-derived authigenic carbonates from the Gulf off Cadiz. 5º Simposio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.

Co-authors: BIRGEL, D.; PECKMANN, J.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; VASCONCELOS, C.; MCKENZIE, J.; IVANOV, M.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- NUZZO, M. [et al.] - Origin of light volatile hydrocarbons from the Gulf of Cadiz Mud Volcanoes. 5º Simposio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.
- Co-authors: HENSEN, C.; HORNIBROOK, E.; MIRANTE, F.; COUTINHO, J.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- ROQUE, C. [et al.] - Tectono-estratigrafia do neogénico das margens S e SW Portuguesas: um modelo de correlação sismoestratigráfica. 5º Simposio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.
- Co-authors: TERRINHA, P.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; ZITELLINI, N.
- PATO, P. [et al.] - A Mass Balance Study of Mercury Fractions Exchanges between a Coastal Lagoon and the Atlantic Ocean. 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.
- Co-authors: LOPES, C.; VÁLEGA, M.; LILLEBØ, A.I.; DIAS, J. M.; PEREIRA, E.; DUARTE, A. C.
- VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M. - On the Salinity Structure of na Estuarine Tidal Channel: Espinheiro Channel (Portugal). 5º Simpósio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.
- PINHEIRO, L. M. - Multi-scale imaging of hydrocarbon-rich fluid escape structures and processes in the Gulf of Cadiz. 5º Simposio sobre a Margem Ibérica Atlântica. 2006. Aveiro, Portugal.
- OTERO, P. [et al.] - Variability of Shelf Circulation Off Northwest Iberia During the Downwelling Season. Physics of Estuaries and Coastal Seas Conference, PECS 2006. Astoria, USA.
- Co-authors: RUIZ-VILLAREAL, M.; PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J.
- BLINOVA, V.; IVANOV, M.; PINHEIRO, L. M. - Hydrocarbon gases and their possible source rock from mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Cadiz.. Geological Processes on deep-water European Margins. 2006. Moscow, Russia.
- GONZALEZ, F. J. [et al.] - Sulphate-reducing bacteria as nucleation sites for pyrite in carbonate chimneys from the Vernadsky Ridge, Moroccan margin of the Gulf of Cadiz. Geological Processes on deep-water European Margins. 2006. Moscow, Russia.
- Co-authors: PINHEIRO, L. M.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; IVANOV, M.; SOMOZA, L.; MERINERO, R.
- PINHEIRO, L. M. - Mud volcanism in a plate collisional setting: results from 6 years of multidisciplinary research in the Gulf of Cadiz. Geological Processes on deep-water European Margins. 2006. Moscow, Russia.
- SANTOS, L. [et al.] - Distribution, activity and diversity of microbial communities from sediments of the mud volcano Mercator (Gulf of Cadiz). International conference and 15th anniversary training trough research post-cruise meeting. 2006. Moscow. Russia.
- Co-authors: ALMEIDA, M.A.; COELHO, F.; CUNHA, M.A.; LIMA, E.; LOUREIRO, N.; MATOS, P.; SALVADOR, S.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- SCHWENK, T. [et al.] - Imaging mud volcanoes and tectonic structures in the Gulf of Cadiz – first seismic results from TTR-15/4. Geological Processes on deep-water European Margins. 2006. Moscow, Russia.
- Co-authors: DING, F.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; ROQUE, C.; FOKIN, I.; PINTO, C.
- PINHEIRO, L. M. - Processos de acoplamento Geosfera/Biosfera em sistemas associados a escape de fluidos ricos em hidrocarbonetos.PANGAEA-05. 2006. Évora, Portugal.
- NUZZO, M. [et al.] - Preliminary Biogeochemical Mapping of Gulf of Cadiz Mud Volcanoes: Geological Implications. Geochemical Research Meeting. 2006. London, UK
- Co-authors: HENSEN, C.; HORNIBROOK, E.; BOCK, B.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; BRUCKMANN, W.; PARKES, J.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- HENRIET, J.-P. [et al.] - The mud volcano province on the Atlantic Moroccan margin: towards a natural laboratory for joint European – Maghreb research. Fluid Sseepages /mud volcanism in the Mediterranean and adjacent domains. 2006. Monaco.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: HAMOUMI, N.; IVANOV, M.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; SUZYUMOV, A.; DEPREITER, D.; SWENNEN, R.; FOUBERT, A.; POORT, J.; BLINOVA, V.; BOUIMETARHAN, E.; VAN RENSBERGEN, P.; VAN ROOJ, D.; DE BOEVER, E.; DEPREITER, D.; KOZLOVA, E.; MAUGNIEN, L.

PINHEIRO, L. M. [et al.] - Structural control of mud volcanism and hydrocarbon-rich fluid seepage in the Gulf of Cadiz: results from the TTR-15 and other previous cruises.. Fluid Sseepages /mud volcanism in the Mediterranean and adjacent domains. 2006. Monaco.

Co-authors: IVANOV, M.; KENYON, N.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; SOMOZA, L.; GARDNER, J.; KOPF, A.; VAN RENSBERGEN, P.; MONTEIRO, J. H.; Euromargins MVSEIS Team.

PELIZ, A. [et al.] - Surface circulation in the Gulf of Cadiz: The different processes at play in a modelling study. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006, Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: TELES-MACHADO, A.; DUBERT, J.; MARCHESIELLO, P.; SANCHEZ, R.

REZENDE, L. F. [et al.] – A nested model for the Eastern Brazilian Shelf: Cross- Shelf Eddy Interactions and Validation on Altimeter Data. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: SILVA, P.; PELIZ, A.; DUBERT, J.; CIRANO, M.

NIEMANN, H. [et al.] - Microbial Methane Turnover at Mud Volcanoes of the Gulf of Cadiz. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Vienna, Austria

Co-authors: DUARTE, J.; HENSEN, C.; OMOREGIE, E.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; ELVERT, M.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; KOPF, A.; BOETIUS, A.

ALVES, T. [et al.] - Evolution of the continental offshore west Iberia, NW Portugal. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: MOITA, C.; SANDNES, F.; CUNHA, T.; MONTEIRO, J. H.; PINHEIRO, L. M

MAGALHÃES, V. H. [et al.] - Origin an paleo-temperature reconstruction of fluids that originate MDAC from the Gulf of Cadiz, using differentiation of the calcite and high Mg-calcite from dolomite for stable isotopes measurements. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: PINHEIRO, L. M.; GASPAR, L.; VASCONCELOS, C.; IVANOV, M.

GONZALEZ, F. J. [et al.] - Pyrite nucleation induced by sulphate-reducing bacteria in carbonate chimneys from the Vernadsky Ridge, Moroccan margin (Gulf of Cadiz). European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Vienna, Austria.

Co-authors: PINHEIRO, L. M.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; IVANOV, M.; SOMOZA, L., MERINERO, R.

VAZ, N. ; DIAS, J. M. & LEITÃO, P.C. - Three-dimensional modeling of a tidal channel: Espinheiro Channel (Portugal). 13th International Biennial Conference on Physics of Estuaries and Coastal Seas. 2006. Astoria, Oregon, USA. p. 18-22.

OLIVEIRA, A.; FORTUNATO, A.; DIAS, J. M. - Numerical Modeling of the Aveiro Inlet Dynamics. 30th International Conference on Coastal Engineering. 2006. San Diego, USA.

BLINOVA, V. [et al.] - Hydrocarbon gases and gas hydrates from the mud volcanic deposits of the Gulf of Cadiz area. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;

Co-authors: IVANOV, M.; STADNISKAYA, A.; PINHEIRO, L. M.

DUARTE, J. [et al.] - Anaerobic methane reduces methane efflux in sub-surface sediments of mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Cadiz. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;

Co-authors: NIEMANN, H.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; BOETIUS, A.; PINHEIRO, L. M.

DUARTE, J. [et al.] - Interpretation of recent sedimentary and tectonic structures off SW Iberia from multibeam bathymetry, seismic reflection and experimental modelling. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;

Co-authors: ROSAS, F.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; MATIAS, L.; CARVALHO, A.; TERRINHA, P.; IVANOV, M.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- KLEIN, G. [et al.] - Illuminating sub-seafloor structures in 3D with Swath-Seismic mapping. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: RANERO, C.; KLAESHEN, D.; RESTON, T.; WESTBROOK, G.; MJELDE, R.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- MAGALHÃES, V. H. [et al.] - Distribution of mud volcanism and control of seafloor seepage related authigenic carbonates in the Gulf of Cadiz. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: PINHEIRO, L. M.; IVANOV, M.; DIAZ-DEL-RIO, V.; SOMOZA, L.; GARDNER, J.
- NIEMANN, H. [et al.] - Diverse microbial communities mediate anaerobic oxidation of methane at mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Cadiz. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: DUARTE, J.; HENSEN, C.; OMOREGIE, E.; ELVERT, M.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; BOETIUS, A.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- NUZZO, M. [et al.] - Origin of mud volcano fluids in the Gulf of Cadiz (E Atlantic). In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: HENSEN, C.; HORNIBROOK, E.; BRUECKMANN, W.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; PARKES, J.; PINHEIRO, L. M.
- PINHEIRO, L. M. [et al.] - Structural control on hydrocarbon-rich fluid venting in the Gulf of Cadiz: new results from the TTR-14 and Matespro cruises. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: COMAS, M.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; CARVALHO, A.; MOEDAS, J.; AGUADO, B.; SOMOZA, L.; GARDNER, J.; IVANOV, M.
- FOUCHER, J.-P. [et al.] - Fluid seepage at continental margins: recent results from the Nile deep sea fan and the Gulf of Cadiz continental slope. In European Geosciences Union. 2005. Vienna, Austria;
- Co-authors: WOODSIDE, J.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; HUGEN, C.; MASCLE, J.; MEDIFLUX AND MVSEIS scientists
- CRUZ, T. [et al.] - Recruitment of *Chthamalus* spp. in western Portugal: regional, interannual and daily variability. ASLO Summer Meeting 2005. Santiago de Compostela, España
- Co-authors: FERNANDES, J.; QUEIROGA, H.; DOMINGUES, C.; OLIVEIRA, S.; OLIVEIRA, P. B.; DUBERT, J.; CASTRO, J. J.; HAWKINS, S. J.; GRANTHAM, B.
- MARTA-ALMEIDA, M. [et al.] - Retention of crab larvae in shelf waters of upwelling systems: the role of vertical migration. 6th International Crustacean Congress. 2005. Glasgow, Scotland
- Co-authors: DUBERT, J.; PELIZ, A.; QUEIROGA, H.
- DUARTE, H.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; BERNARDES, C. - High resolution seismic stratigraphy of the Ria of Aveiro (Portugal). HOPE Meeting. 2005.
- DUARTE, H. & PINHEIRO, L. M. - High-resolution seismic imaging of methane gas and gas seepage in the sediments of the Ria of Aveiro (Portugal). VIII International Conference on Gas in Marine Sediments. 2005. Vigo, Spain.
- HORNIBROOK, E. [et al.] - Stable isotope constraints on carbon recycling below the sulphate-methane transition zone in continental margin sediments. VIII International Conference on Gas in Marine Sediments. 2005. Vigo, Spain.
- Co-authors: HENSEN, C.; COWAN, D.; NUZZO, M.; CRAGG, B.; KNAB, N.; BROCK, F.; BRACK, B.; BANNING, N.; FRY, J.; KAUR, G.; KELLY, S.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; PANCOST, R.; PARKES, J.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; WEIGHTMAN, A.
- NIEMANN, H. [et al.] - Complete reduction of methane efflux from mud volcano sediments in the Gulf of Cadiz. VIII International Conference on Gas in Marine Sediments. 2005. Vigo, Spain.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

Co-authors: DUARTE, J.; HENSEN, C.; OMOREGIE, E.; ELVERT, M.; MAGALHÃES, V. H.; BOETIUS, A.; PINHEIRO, L. M.

PINHEIRO, L. M.; CUNHA, M. R. & MONTEIRO, J. H. - Training Through Research: seven years of an exceptional experience and fruitful collaboration. Management and conservation of coastal natural and cultural heritage – Workshop. 2005, Aveiro, Portugal

HENRIET, J.-P. [et al.] - The mud volcano province on the Atlantic Moroccan margin: towards a natural laboratory for joint European – Maghreb research. CIESM Research Workshop: Fluid Seepages/Mud Volcanoes in the Mediterranean and Adjacent Domains. 2005. Bologna, Italy.

Co-authors: HAMOUMI, N.; IVANOV, M.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; DEPREITER, D.; FOUBERT, A.; POORT, J.; VAN RENSBERGEN, P.; VAN ROOJ, D.

PINHEIRO, L. M. [et al.] - Structural control of mud volcanism and hydrocarbon-rich fluid seepage in the gulf of cadiz: recent results from the tr-15 cruise. CIESM Research Workshop: Fluid Seepages/Mud Volcanoes in the Mediterranean and Adjacent Domains. 2005. Bologna, Italy.

Co-authors: MAGALHÃES, V. H.; SOMOZA, L.; GARDNER, J.; IVANOV, M.; KOPF, A.; VAN RENSBERGEN, P.; MONTEIRO, J. H.; Euromargins MVSEIS Team

PATO, P. [et al.] - Variability of Mercury Fluxes between a Tidal Estuary and the Sea. The Sixth European Meeting on Environmental Chemistry. 2005. Belgrade, Serbia and Montenegro.

Co-authors: VÁLEGA, M.; DIAS, J. M.; PEREIRA, E.; DUARTE, A.C.

CANHAGA, S. & DIAS, J. M. - Lagrangean Particle Tracking Model: A Methodological Tool to Improve the Assessment of the Particles Dispersion in the Maputo Bay. 4th WIOMSA Scientific Symposium. 2005. Grand Baie, Mauritius.

CANHAGA, S. & DIAS, J. M. - Avaliação da Qualidade da Água na Baía de Maputo (Moçambique). III Congresso Sobre Planeamento e Gestão da Zona Costeira dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa. 2005. Maputo, Moçambique.

ABRANTES, I.; DIAS, J. M.; ROCHA, F. - Matéria Particulada em Suspensão na Ria de Aveiro – Variabilidade Espacial e Temporal e Fluxos na Embocadura. Coastal Hope 2005. 2005. Lisboa, Portugal.

DIAS, J. M. [et al.] - Monitorização de Sistemas Costeiros: Desenvolvimento e Aplicação de Tecnologias Inovadoras. III Congresso Sobre Planeamento e Gestão da Zona Costeira dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa. 2005. Maputo, Moçambique.

Co-authors: VAZ, N.; NOLASCO, R.; SANTOS, J. L.; TEIXEIRA, M.; FRAZÃO, O.; SOARES, A.; LOPES, J. F.; SANTOS, F.

VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M. & LEITÃO, P.C. - Hidrologia de um Sistema Lagunar Costeiro: o Uso de Modelos Numéricos. III Congresso Sobre Planeamento e Gestão da Zona Costeira dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa. 2005. Maputo, Moçambique.

VAZ, N.; DIAS, J. M.; MARTINS, I. - The Hydrology of a Temperate Fluvial Estuary in Early Winter. 9th International Conference on Environmental Science and Technology. 2005. Rhodes Island, Greece.

DUARTE, H. [et al.] - Bottom features in the Ria de Aveiro (Portugal) revealed by side-scan sonar imaging. 4º Simpósio da Margem Continental Ibérica Atlântica - Thalassas 19(2a). 2003, p. 39-40

Co-authors: PARSONS, B.; PINHEIRO, L. M.; RODRIGUES, A.; BERNARDES, C. & ROSA, L.

UNIVERSIDADE DO ALGARVE

THESIS:

- SOARES, António M. Monge - Variabilidade do "Upwelling" Costeiro durante o Holocénico nas Margens Atlânticas Ocidental e Meridional da Península Ibérica. PhD 2005. University of Algarve. Faro, Portugal
- KLEIN, António Fontoura - Morphodynamics of Headland-Bay Beaches: Examples from the Coast of Santa Catarina State, Brazil. PhD 2005. University of Faro, Portugal
- VILA-CONCEJO, Ana - Quantitative and qualitative analyses of sediment transport paths: straight beaches, inlets and harbours. PhD 2003. University of Faro, Portugal

PAPERS IN INTERNATIONAL JOURNALS

- SOARES, A. M. M. & DIAS, J. A. – Coastal Upwelling and Radiocarbon – Evidence for Temporal Fluctuations in Ocean Reservoir Effect off Portugal during the Holocene. *Radiocarbon*, 48(1). 2006, p.45-60.
- FERREIRA, Ó.; DIAS, J. A. & HUNTLEY, D. – Coastal Hazards Assessment in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26(9). 2006, p. 1029
- FERREIRA, Ó [et al.] - An integrated method for the determination of set-back lines for coastal erosion hazards on sandy shores. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26(9). 2006, p. 1030-1044.
- Co-authors: GARCIA, T.; MATIAS, A.; TABORDA, R. & DIAS, J. A.
- VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] – Quantification of inlet-related hazards in barrier island systems. An example from the Ria Formosa (Portugal). *Continental Shelf Research*, 26(9). 2006, p. 1045-1060.
- Co-authors: MATIAS, A.; PACHECO, A.; FERREIRA, Ó. & DIAS, J. A.
- GONZALEZ R. & DIAS, J. A. - Sediment dispersal patterns on the northern Gulf of Cadiz Shelf: Which areas are influenced by anthropogenic sand starvation? *Continental Shelf Research*, SI39. 2006, p. 446-449.
- VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] – Inlet Sediment Bypassing to a Downdrift Washover Plain. *Continental Shelf Research*., SI39. 2006, p. 401-405.
- Co-authors: MATIAS, A.; FERREIRA, Ó. e DIAS, J. A.
- PACHECO, A. [et al.] - Recent evolution of Faro channel and its association to dredging operations. *Journal of Coastal Research*, SI39.2006, p. 572-577.
- Co-authors: CARRASCO, A. R.; VILA-CONCEJO, A.; FERREIRA, Ó.; DIAS, J. A.
- SÁ-PIRES, C. [et al.] - Beach volume changes: Vertical Datum definition, *Journal of Coastal Research*, SI39. 2006, p. 341-344.
- Co-authors: TABORDA, R.; FERREIRA, Ó. e DIAS, J. A.
- SÁNCHEZ, R. - On the inshore circulation in the northern Gulf of Cádiz, southern Portuguese shelf. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 53. 2006, p. 1198–1218
- Co-authors: MASON, E.; RELVAS, P.; JORGE DA SILVA, A. and PELIZ, A.
- SÁNCHEZ, R.; RELVAS, P. and DELGADO, M. - Coupled ocean wind and sea surface temperature patterns off the western Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Marine Systems*. 2006 (Accepted).
- SÁNCHEZ, R.; RELVAS, P. and PIRES, H. O. - Comparison of scatterometer and anemometer-based winds along SW Portugal. *Continental Shelf Research*. 2006 (Accepted).
- RELVAS, P. - Project ATOMS: characterization of an upwelling filament off Cape São Vicente, SW Iberia. *GLOBEC International Newsletter*. April 2006.
- Co-authors: CRAVO, A.; SÁNCHEZ, R.; MADUREIRA, M. and CARDEIRA, Sara.

- RELVAS, P. and SÁNCHEZ, R. - Inner Shelf Circulation off Southwest Iberia. GLOBEC International Newsletter. April 2006.
- LOBO, F. J. [et al.] - Holocene highstand deposits in the Gulf of Cadiz, SW Iberian Peninsula: A high-resolution record of hierarchical environmental changes. *Marine Geology*. 219(2-3). 2005, p. 109-131.
- Co-authors: FERNANDEZ-SALES, L. M.; HERNANDEZ-MOLINA, F. J.; GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; DEL RIO, V. D.; SOMOZA, L.
- KLEIN, A. H. D. [et al.] - Beach sediment distribution for a headland bay coast. *Journal of Coastal Research*, SI(42). 2005, p. 285-293.
- Co-authors: SILVA, G. M.; FERREIRA, Ó.; DIAS, J. A.
- ABRANTES, I [et al.] – Influence of Aveiro Lagoon heavy metal contents in the adjacent continental shelf (Portugal). *Ciencias Marinas*, 31(1B). 2005, p.149-160.
- Co-authors: ROCHA, F.; VIDINHA, J. e DIAS, J. A.
- MACHADO, A. [et al.] – Geochemical characterization of superficial sediments from the southwestern Iberian continental shelf. *Ciencias Marinas*, 31(1B). 2005, p.161-177
- ROCHA, F.; ARAÚJO, M. F.; VITALI, F.; GOMES, C. e DIAS, J. A.
- MARTINS, V. [et al.] - Geochemical, textural, mineralogical and micropaleontological data used for climatic reconstruction during the Holocene in the Galician sector of the Iberian continental margin. *Ciencias Marinas*, 31(1B). 2005, p. 293-307.
- Co-authors: ROCHA, F.; GOMES, C.; GOMES, V.; JOUANNEAU, J.; WEBER O. e DIAS, J. A.
- MATIAS, A. [et al.] - Artificial construction of dunes in the South of Portugal. *Journal of Coastal Research*. 21(3). 2005, p. 472-481.
- Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MENDES, I.; DIAS, J. A. e VILA-CONCEJO, A.
- GARCIA, T. [et al.] – Coastal Hazards Representation for Praia do Barril (Algarve, Portugal). *Continental Shelf Research*, SI 49. 2005, p. 28-33.
- Co-authors. FERREIRA, Ó.; MATIAS, A. & DIAS, J. A.
- ABRANTES, I., ROCHA, F. & DIAS, J. A. – Spatial Distribution and Composition of Suspended Sediments in Ria de Aveiro Lagoon. *Thalassas*, 21(1). 2005, p. 45-52.
- MACHADO, A. [et al.] – Mineralogical and Geochemical Characterisation of Surficial Sediments from the Southwestern Iberian Continental Shelf. *Thalassas*, 21(1). 2005, p. 67-76.
- Co-authors: ROCHA, F.; GOMES, C.; DIAS, J. A.; ARAÚJO, M. F. & GOUVEIA, A.
- RELVAS, P. and BARTON, E. D. - A separated jet and coastal counterflow during upwelling relaxation off Cape São Vicente (Iberian Peninsula). *Continental Shelf Research*, 25(1). 2005, p. 29-49
- DIAS, J. A.; GONZALEZ, R. e FERREIRA, Ó. - Natural versus Anthropic Causes in Variations of Sand Export from River Basins: an Example from the Guadiana River Mouth (Southwestern Iberia). *Polish Geological Institute Special Papers*, 11. 2004, p. 95-102.
- MATIAS, A. [et al.] – Development of indices for the evaluation of dune recovery techniques, *Coastal Engineering*, 51. 2004, p. 261-276
- Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó; DIAS, J. A. e VILA-CONCEJO, A.
- VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] – Lessons from inlet relocation: examples from Southern Portugal. *Coastal Engineering*, 51(10). 2004, p. 967-990.
- Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MORRIS, B. M.; MATIAS, A. & DIAS, J. A.
- GONZALEZ, R. [et al.] - Sedimentological and paleoenvironmental characterisation of transgressive sediments on the Guadiana Shelf (Northern Gulf of Cadiz, SW Iberia). *Quaternary Internacional*, 120. 2004, p.133-144.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; LOBO, F.; MENDES, I. e PLAZA, F.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] - Tracer studies on the updrift margin of a complex inlet system. *Marine Geology*, 208. 2004, p. 43-72.

Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; CIAVOLA, P.; MATIAS, A. e DIAS, J. A.

GONZALEZ, R. & DIAS, J. A. - Sediment dispersal patterns on the Northern Gulf of Cadiz Shelf: Which areas are influenced by anthropogenic sand starvation? *Journal of Coastal Research*, SI 39. 2004 (ICS 2004)

MENDES, I. [et al.] - Factors influencing recent benthic foraminifera distribution on the Guadiana shelf (Southwestern Iberia). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51. 2004, p. 171-192.

Co-authors: GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A. e LOBO, F. J.

LOBO, F. J. [et al.] - Contrasting Styles of the Holocene Highstand Sedimentation and Sediment Dispersal Systems in the Northern Shelf of the Gulf of Cadiz. *Continental Shelf Research*, 24. 2004, p. 461-482.

Co-authors: SANCHEZ, R.; GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; HERNANDEZ-MOLINA, F. J.; FERNANDEZ-SALAS, L. M.; DIAZ-DEL-RIO, V. & MENDES, I.

LOBO, F. J. [et al.] - Estimations of bedload sediment transport in the Guadiana estuary (SW Iberian Peninsula) during low river discharge periods. *Journal of Coastal Research*, SI (41). 2004, p. 12-26.

Co-authors: PLAZA, F.; GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; KAPSIMALIS, V.; MENDES, I.; DEL RIO, V. D.

VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] - The two first years of an inlet: Sedimentary Dynamics. *Continental Shelf Research*, 23. 2003, p. 1425-1445.

Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MATIAS, A. e DIAS, J. A.

HERNANDEZ-MOLINA, F. J. [et al.] - Looking for clues to paleoceanographic imprints: A diagnosis of the Gulf of Cadiz contourite depositional systems. *Geology*, 31(1). 2003, p.19-22.

Co-authors: LLAVE, E.; SOMOZA, L.; FERNÁNDEZ-PUGA, M. C.; MAESTRO, A.; LEÓN, R.; MEDIALDEA, T.; BARNOLAS, A.; GARCÍA, M.; DEL RÍO, V. D.; FERNÁNDEZ-SALAS, L. M.; VÁZQUEZ, J. T.; LOBO, F.; DIAS, J. A.; RODERO, J. e GARDNER, J.

DIAS, J. A. [et al.] – Evaluation of Soft Protection Techniques in Barrier Islands by Monitoring Programs: Case Studies from Ria Formosa (Algarve – Portugal). *Journal of Coastal Research*, SI35. 2003, p.117-131.

Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MATIAS, A.; VILA, A. e SÁ-PIRES, C.

LOBO, F. J. [et al.] – High-resolution seismic stratigraphy of a narrow, bedrock-controlled estuary: the Guadiana study case, SW Iberia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 73(6). 2003, p. 973-986.

Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; GONZALEZ, R.; HERNÁNDEZ-MOLINA, F.J.; MORALES, J. A. e DÍAZ DEL RÍO, V.

SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Spring-summer climatological circulation in the upper layer in the region of cape St. Vincent, SW Portugal, *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 60. 2003, p. 1232–1250

PAPERS IN NATIONAL JOURNALS

DIAS, J. A. - Evolução da Zona Costeira Portuguesa: Forçamentos Antrópicos e Naturais. *Revista Encontros Científicos - Turismo, Gestão, Fiscalidade*, 1. 2005, p.7-27. Faro.

OLIVEIRA, S. M. C. [et al.] – Aplicação de Técnicas Fotogramétricas e Ambientes SIG no Estudo do Recuo da Linha de Costa: Área do Forte Novo – Trafal, Algarve. *Finisterra*, XXXVIII (76). 2003, p. 35-49. Lisboa.

Co-authors: CATALÃO, J.; SOUSA, C. e DIAS, J. A.

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

E-Books:

- DIAS, J. A. – A conquista do planeta azul. O início do reconhecimento do oceano e do mundo. 2004. Univ. do Algarve. Faro, Portugal
- DIAS, J. A. - A análise sedimentar e o conhecimento dos sistemas marinhos (Uma Introdução à Oceanografia Geológica). 2004. Univ. do Algarve. Faro, Portugal
- DIAS, J. A. - Evolução do conceito de Sedimento Relíquia. 2004. Univ. do Algarve. Faro, Portugal
- DIAS, J. A. – Correntes Turbidílicas. 2004. Univ. do Algarve. Faro, Portugal
- DIAS, J. A. – Portugal e o mar. Importância da Oceanografia para Portugal. 2003. Univ. do Algarve. Faro, Portugal

BOOK CHAPTERS:

- LOBO, F. J. [et al.] – Late Quaternary shelf-margin wedges and upper slope progradation in the Gulf of Cadiz margin (SW Iberian Peninsula). In: Hodgson, D.M. & Flint, S.S. (eds), Submarine Slope Systems: Processes and Products. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 244. 2005, p. 7-25.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; HERNÁNDEZ-MOLINA, F. J.; GONZÁLEZ, R.; FERNÁNDES-SALA, L. M. e DIAZ DEL RIO, V.
- GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A. e FERREIRA, Ó. - Analysis of landcover shifts in time and their significance: An example from the Mouth of the Guadiana Estuary (SW Iberia). In: FitzGerald, D. e Knight, J. (eds.), "High-Resolution Investigations of the Morphodynamics and Sedimentary Evolution of Estuaries". Kluwer Publishing House, p.57-62. (in press)
- DIAS, J. A., GONZALEZ, R. e FERREIRA, Ó. - Natural versus Anthropic Causes in Variations of Sand Export from River Basins: an Example from the Guadiana River Mouth (Southwestern Iberia). Polish Geological Institute Special Papers, 11. 2004, p. 95-102.
- DIAS, J. A. – A história da evolução do litoral português nos últimos vinte milénios. In: Tavares, A. A., Tavares, M. J. F. & Cardoso, J. L., Evolução Geohistórica do Litoral Português e Fenómenos Correlativos: Geologia, História, Arqueologia e Climatologia. 2004, p.157-170. Lisboa.

Others Publications

- DIAS, J. A., FERREIRA, Ó e MOURA, D. - O Sistema de Ilhas-Barreira da Ria Formosa. Livro Guia da Excursão. II Reunião Científica da Rede CYTED-XVII, Interdisciplinary Symposium on Wetlands, 3º SIPRES – Simpósio Interdisciplinar sobre Processos Estuarinos. 2004.

CONFERENCE PAPERS:

- CRAVO, A. - Impact of the Cape São Vicente (SW Iberia) upwelling filament on the nutrient and chlorophyll distributions. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Abstracts, Vol. 8. Vienna, Austria.
- Co-authors: CARDEIRA, S.; MADUREIRA, M. and RELVAS, P.
- SÁNCHEZ, R. - Observation and modelling of an upwelling filament west of Cape São Vicente, SW Portugal. European Geosciences Union General Assembly. 2006. Abstracts, Vol. 8. Vienna, Austria.
- Co-authors: RELVAS, P.; PELIZ, A.; MILLER, P. and MARTINHO, A.
- OLIVEIRA, S. C.; DIAS, J. A. and CATALÃO, J. - Evolução da Linha de Costa no Algarve: Variação Recente das Taxas de Recuo de Médio Prazo no Troço Costeiro do Forte Novo - Garrão (Oriente de Quarteira). 2005. III Congresso sobre Planeamento e Gestão das Zonas Costeiras dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa: Perspectivas de Gestão e Sustentabilidade da Zona Costeira. Comunicação 53. Maputo, Moçambique

ARAÚJO, M. F. [et al.] - Caracterização Química de Sedimentos Finos depositados na Plataforma Portuguesa – Origem e Mecanismos de Transporte. 2005. III Congresso sobre Planeamento e Gestão das Zonas Costeiras dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa: Perspectivas de Gestão e Sustentabilidade da Zona Costeira. Comunicação 54. Maputo, Moçambique

Co-authors: CORREDEIRA, C.; VALÉRIO, P.; DIAS, J. A.

FERREIRA, C. L. [et al.] - Sistemas de Informação Geográfica e Detecção Remota para Análise da Variação das Áreas Construídas nas Ilhas Barreira da Ria Formosa (Portugal). 2005. III Congresso sobre Planeamento e Gestão das Zonas Costeiras dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa: Perspectivas de Gestão e Sustentabilidade da Zona Costeira. Comunicação 44. Maputo, Moçambique.

Co-authors: GARCIA, T.; FERREIRA, Ó.; DIAS, J. A.

PACHECO, A. [et al.] - ICM Assessment of Access Channels located on Backbarrier Systems. A Conceptual Model. 2005. ICCCM '5 - International Conference on Coastal Conservation and Management in the Atlantic and Mediterranean. Tavira, Portugal. Book of Abstracts, pp. 71-74.

Co-authors: CARRASCO, A.; VILA-CONCEJO, A.; GARCIA, T.; FERREIRA, Ó. and DIAS, J. A.

VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] - Inlet hazard determination in the Ria Formosa barrier island system (Portugal). 2004. Workshop in Methods for Determining and Representing Coastal Hazards, 5-6. Faro, Portugal.

Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MATIAS, A.; DIAS, J. A.

FERREIRA, Ó. [et al.] - Representation of Set Back Lines for Coastal Erosion Hazards. 2004. Workshop in Methods for Determining and Representing Coastal Hazards, 15-16. Faro, Portugal.

Co-authors: GARCIA, T.; TABORDA, R. and DIAS, J. A.

OLIVEIRA, S.; CATALÃO, J. and DIAS, J. A. – Avaliação da Perigosidade associada a Áreas Costeiras através da Utilização de Técnicas Fotogramétricas. 2004. Workshop in Methods for Determining and Representing Coastal Hazards, 15-16. Faro, Portugal.

PACHECO, A. [et al.] – Quantitative Analysis of the Evolution of the Areas Adjacent to a Stabilised Tidal Inlet. An Integral Approach. 2004. 29th. International Conference on Coastal Engineering - ICCE04. Paper 118.

Co-authors: GARCIA, T.; VILA-CONCEJO, A.; MATIAS, A.; FERREIRA, Ó. and DIAS, J. A.

VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] - Factors controlling the degree of success of an inlet relocation. 2004. 29th. International Conference on Coastal Engineering - ICCE04. Paper 119.

Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MATIAS, A.; MORRIS, B. D. and DIAS, J. A.

MATIAS, A. [et al.] - Morphodynamics of an overwash event. 2004. 29th. International Conference on Coastal Engineering - ICCE04. Paper 330.

Co-authors: VILA-CONCEJO, A.; FERREIRA, Ó.; MORRIS, B. D. and DIAS, J. A.

SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Spring-Summer transport regime in the upper layer along SW Portugal. Proceedings of the 3rd Asamblea Hispano Portuguesa de Geodesia y Geofísica, 2003. Valencia. (T. III), p. 1578-1581

SÁNCHEZ, R.; PIRES, O. and RELVAS, P. - Comparison of scatterometer and land-based winds along SW Portugal. Actas do 3º Simpósio de Meteorologia e Geofísica da APGM. 2003. Aveiro, Portugal

RELVAS, P. and BARTON, E. D. - Response of the shelf circulation to the relaxation of upwelling favourable winds off southwest Iberia. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Geophysical Res. Abst., Vol. 5., p. 07552. Nice, France.

SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Climatological upper-layer circulation features along SW Portugal in spring-summer. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Geophysical Res. Abst., Vol. 5., p. 12255. Nice, France.

- SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Poleward counter-currents during the upwelling season along SW Portugal. EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly. 2003. Geophysical Res. Abst., Vol. 5., p.12313. Nice, France.
- SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Breakup of the upwelling circulation off Cape St Vincent, SW Portugal In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J.B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M.A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin (Vigo, Spain), Thalassas, 19(2a). 2003, p. 125-126.
- SÁNCHEZ, R.; RELVAS, P. and PIRES, O. - Validation of scatterometer winds along SW Portugal In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J.B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M.A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin (Vigo, Spain), Thalassas, 19(2a). 2003, p. 198-200.
- GARCIA, M. [et al.] - The Gulf of Cadiz channels and valleys system: oceanographic implications. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 43-45.
- Co-authors: HERNANDEZ-MOLINA, F. J.; DIAZ DEL RIO, V.; LLAVE, E.; SOMOZA, L.; VAZQUEZ, J. T. and DIAS, J. A.
- GONZALEZ, R. [et al.] - Comparison of transgressive to adjacent highstand sediments on the Guadiana shelf (northern Gulf of Cadiz, SW Iberia). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 48-49.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; LOBO, F. J.; MENDES, I. and PLAZA, F.
- GONZALEZ, R. [et al.] - The sedimentary shelf cover between the Ria Formosa and the mouth of the Guadalquivir Estuary (northern Gulf of Cadiz, SW Iberia). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 50-51.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; LOBO, F. J.; MENDES, I. and PLAZA, F.
- LOBO, F. J. [et al.] - New data about neotectonic activity in the Eastern Algarvian Shelf, Gulf of Cadiz, SW Iberian Peninsula. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 63-64.
- Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; VÁSQUEZ, J. T.; DIAZ DEL RIO, V.; GONZÁLEZ, R. and FERNÁNDEZ-PUGA, M. C.
- LOBO, F. J. [et al.] - Holocene highstand deposition on the Gulf of Cadiz shelf and its relationship with circulation patterns. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J.B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M.A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 65-66.
- Co-authors: SÁNCHEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; GONZÁLEZ, R.; HERNÁNDEZ-MOLINA, F. J.; FERNÁNDEZ-SALAS, L. M.; DIAZ DEL RIO, V. and MENDES, I.
- MARTINS, V. [et al.] - Factores condicionantes do fornecimento de sedimentos ao depósito lodoso do Douro ocorrido nos últimos 1200anos. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 111-112.
- Co-authors: MENDES, I.; DIAS, J. A.; GOMES, C.; GOMES, V. and ROCHA, F.
- MARTINS, V. [et al.] - Fluxo de paleocarbono no depósito lodoso do Douro ocorrido nos últimos 1200 anos. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. Thalassas, 19(2a): 113-114.
- Co-authors: MENDES, I.; DIAS, J. A.; GOMES, C.; GOMES, V. and ROCHA, F.

MENDES, I. [et al.] - A drowned littoral fácies on the Guadiana shelf: the imprint of the post-glacial transgression on the sedimentary record. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2a): 115-116.

Co-authors: GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; LOBO, F. and MARTINS, V.

LOPES, J. [et al.] – Calibração de um sistema de modelação para o estuário do Guadiana. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2a): 155-156.

Co-authors: NEVES, R.; DIAS, J. A. and MARTINS, F.

MENDES, I. [et al.] – Surficial distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Guadiana shelf (Southwestern Iberian Peninsula). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2a): 186-187.

Co-authors: GONZALEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; LOBO, F. and MARTINS, V.

ABRANTES, I.; ROCHA, F. and DIAS, J. A. – Surficial distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Guadiana shelf (Southwestern Iberian Peninsula). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J.B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M.A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 27-28.

MACHADO, A. [et al.] – Mineralogical and geochemical characterization of surficial sediments of the Southwestern Iberian Continental Shelf. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b):54-56.

Co-authors: ROCHA, F.; GOMES, C.; ARAÚJO, M. F.; GOUVEIA, A. and DIAS, J. A.

BAPTISTA, P. [et al.] - Alongshore characterization of the intertidal zone using DGPS observations: the Aveiro Lagoon case. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 139-140.

Co-authors: BASTOS, L.; CUNHA, T.; BERNARDES, C. and DIAS, J. A.

GARCIA, T. [et al.] - Washover evolution on Culatra Island (Algarve – Portugal). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 154-155.

Co-authors: FERREIRA, Ó.; MATIAS, A. and DIAS, J. A.

MATIAS, A. [et al.] – Field measurements of morphologic variation during an overwash event. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 164-165.

Co-authors: VILA-CONCEJO, A.; FERREIRA, Ó. and DIAS, J. A.

PACHECO, A. [et al.] – Recent bathymetric evolution of the Faro channel (Algarve, Portugal). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 166-168.

Co-authors: VILA-CONCEJO, A.; FERREIRA, Ó. and DIAS, J. A.

PLAZA, F. [et al.] – Variability of the Guadiana Estuary circulation In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 169-170.

Co-authors: DIAS, J. A.; VARGAS-YAÑEZ, M.; GONZALEZ, R. and SILVA, A. J.

- SOARES, A. M. M. [et al.] – Lagoonar deposits Eastward of Quarteira (Algarve) – Preliminary results. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 180-181.
- Co-authors: BARROS, P.; QUEIRÓZ, P.; DIAS, J. A.; ROCHA, L. and VAN LEEWAARDEN, W.
- BERNARDO, P. and DIAS, J. A. – História da ocupação das Ilhas Barreira da Ria Formosa. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 189-190.
- OLIVEIRA, S.; CATALÃO, J. and DIAS, J. A. – Mean cliff retreat rate tendencies for Forte Novo – Garrao (Algarve – Portugal). In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 210-211.
- VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] – Inlet relocation as a coastal management tool. In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 218-219.
- Co-authors: FERREIRA, O.; MATIAS, A. and DIAS, J. A.
- FERNANDEZ-SALA, L. M. [et al.] – Rasgos Morfoestructurales de los Conos de Fango de las Dorsales Diapíricas del Golfo de Cádiz In: Vilas, F., Rubio, B., Diez, J. B., Frances, G., Bernabeu, M. A., Fernandez, E., Rey, D. e Rosón, G., eds. Special Volume on the 4th Symposium on the Atlantic Iberian Continental Margin. 2003. *Thalassas*, 19(2b): 233-234.
- Co-authors: SOMOZA, L.; DIAZ DEL RIO, V.; VÁZQUEZ, J. T.; TERRINHA, P.; MEDIALDEA, T.; MAESTRO, A.; LEÓN, R.; FERNÁNDEZ-PUGA, M. C.; LLAVE BARRANCO, E.; GARCIA, M. & DIAS, J. A.
- LOBO, F. J. [et al.] – Onshore-Offshore Comparison of Late Holocene Highstand Deposits in the Gulf of Cadiz Margin (SW Iberian península): a Record of High-Frequency Environmental Fluctuations. Proceedings Conference: Coastal Environmental Change During Sea-Level Highstands: A Global Synthesis with Implications for Management of Future Coastal Change. 2003. p.149-152, Puglia, Italy.
- Co-authors: GONZÁLEZ, R.; DIAS, J. A.; HERNANDEZ-MOLINA, F. J.; FERNANDEZ-SALAS, L. M.; DIAZ-DEL-RIO, V. & SOMOZA, L.
- SÁ-PIRES, C.; FERREIRA, Ó. and DIAS, J. A. – Beach recovery rates after a storm event and their association to different morphodynamic characteristics. 2003. *Coastal Sediments '03*.
- VILA-CONCEJO, A. [et al.] - Qualitative and Quantitative Analyses of Tracer Data: Straight Beaches, Inlets and Harbours. 2003. *Coastal Sediments '03*.
- Co-authors: FERREIRA, O.; CIAVOLA, P.; TABORDA, R. & DIAS, J. A.
- DIAS, J. A. [et al.] – Natural Versus Anthropic Causes in Variations of Sand Export from River Basins: An Example from the Guadiana River Mouth (Southwestern Ibéria). IGCP Project nº 464 Regional Meeting “Rapid Transgressions Into Semi-Enclosed Basins”. Abstracts and Excursion Guide-Book, 2003. p.11-13. Gdansk-Jastarnia, Polónia.
- Co-authors: GONZALEZ, R., FERREIRA, Ó. e BOSKI, T.
- DIAS, J. A. – Gestão Integrada das Zonas Costeiras: Mito ou Realidade? 2º Congresso do Quaternário dos Países de Línguas Ibéricas e 2º Congresso sobre Planeamento e Gestão da Zona Costeira dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa: Livro de Resumos. 2003. p.14, Recife, PE, Brasil.
- DIAS, J. A.; GONZALEZ, R. and FERREIRA, Ó. – Dependência entre Bacias Hidrográficas, Zonas Costeiras e Impactes de Actividades Antrópicas: o Caso do Guadiana (Portugal). 2º Congresso do Quaternário dos Países de Línguas Ibéricas e 2º Congresso sobre Planeamento e Gestão da Zona Costeira dos Países de Expressão Portuguesa: Livro de Resumos. 2003. p. 420, Recife, PE, Brasil

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES OF THE OCEAN
NATIONAL REPORT OF PORTUGAL**

- RELVAS, P. and BARTON, E. D. - Upwelling and Inshore Countercurrent off Cape Sao Vicente (Southwest Iberia). Eos. Trans. AGU, 84(52). Ocean Sci. Meet. Suppl.2003.
- SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Ocean wind and sea surface temperature patterns along SW Iberian Peninsula. Eos. Trans. AGU, 84(52). Ocean Sci. Meet. Supl. 2003.
- SÁNCHEZ, R. and RELVAS, P. - Evidences for sharp current reversal in the Gulf of Cádiz. Eos. Trans. AGU, 84(52). Ocean Sci. Meet. Supl., 2003